Agenda Item 1. CALL TO ORDER/AGENDA

Subject:

1.1 Pledge of Allegiance

1.2 Agenda: Items to be removed from the agenda or changes to the agenda will be made at this time.

Action Requested:

1.1 None

1.2 Approval

<u>Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:</u>

1.2 A trustee, administrator or a member of the public may request that an item be removed from the agenda or the order of the agenda be changed at the pleasure of the Board.

Agenda items may be added to the agenda if an "emergency situation" exists or "immediate action" is needed.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Jere Cox

Agenda Item 2.

STUDENT PRESENTATION

None

Agenda Item 3.

CONSENT AGENDA

A trustee can have an item removed from the Consent Agenda and given individual consideration for action as a regular agenda item. An administrator or a member of the public may request that an item be removed from the Consent Agenda and given individual consideration for action as a regular agenda item at the pleasure of the Board.

Subject:

3.1 Approval of Warrants and Payroll for NU-Humboldt Charter School

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

This is a monthly process. The warrants and payroll totals are inspected and clarification is given if needed. See attached.

Fiscal Implications:

Warrants: NU-Humboldt Charter School - \$263,971.60 Payroll: NU-Humboldt Charter School - \$35,374.43

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Tammy Picconi

0

HUMBOLDT COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION Employee Payroll Earnings Prelist

AUGUST PRELIST

		2									
	35,374.43	TOTAL	79,310.99		79,310.99 WC GR	SUI GR	16,066.74	39.64 HW	808.97 SUI		
	0.00	MEDI 1,150.01 HSA	2,524.02 N		0.00 FICA	0.00 ARS	0	8,184.35 PERS B/O).70 PERS	Employer Costs STRS 6,600	
08/30/2019 08/24/2019	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	9,515.85 SUBJ DNP 0.00 DNP IN 0.00 DNP OUT 0.00 DNP PROJ 0.00 DNP YTD 0.00 NET PAY	HW DED VOL DED INV DED R403B SDI GR SDI GR	5,707.77 H 400.00 V 2,219.92 II 400.00 R 0.00 S	FIT AFIT SIT ASIT EIC HSA	40,710.33 F 2,524.02 A 79,310.99 S 1,150.01 A 0.00 E 0.00 H	FICA GR FICA MEDI GR MEDI S/B ARS	R 38,600.66 R 41,500.66 2,905.04 0.00 72,449.40	luctions 0.00 STRS GR 0.00 STRS 790.33 PERS GR 0.00 PERS 6,861.59 ARS GR 72,449.40 SIT GR	Employee Deductions T403B T457B S125 NTX GR NTX RET 6, FIT GR 72.	
						0.0000	/S	Total Days	387.5000	Total Hours	
	0.00 0.00 0.00	LONGEVITY - PAID MON FULL TIME IN ANOTHER STIPEND/PERS & STRS VACATION PAYOFF-LUMP	LONG NML9 STP2 VACP	0.00 80,101.32 0.00 0.00	RS	DNP **DO NOT NORMAL PAY STIPEND/PERS & STRS SUBSTITUTE	DNP NML STP1 SUB	0.00 0.00 0.00	By Earn Type ADD EARN/PERS-STRS C MASTER STIPEND FURLOUGH DAYS DOCK STIPEND/PERS-NO/STRS VACATION PAYOFF - TE	Totals By Ea ADD1 ADD MAST MAS NMLF FUR STP3 STIP VACT VAC	
	0.00	CASH INLIEU	ი	0.00		RATE PAY LINE	æ	0.00 0.00	MANUAL DOCK	MD MAN CA CAS	
e e	6,659.00	MANUAL PAY LINE	≤ 0	0.00		OTHER BASE DOCK		0.00	OTHER BASE ADJ	OA OTH	
	0.00	GENERATED ADJ 5	בַ כ	0.00		GENERATED ADJ 4	무구	0.00	GENERATED AD 3		
ie.	0.00	POSITION DOCK	₹ 8	0.00		POSITION ADJ	P P	72,996.15	y Pty POSITION- MAGIC	als D	
		in the second se	SS 80,101.32	GROSS 80,	Non-Base 6,659.00	Tot Base 73,442.32	Oth Base 0.00	Shift 0.00	Longevity .32 0.00	Salary Totals Position 73,442.32	
		į		0	0 Non-Mem	nt)	tion ing Warraı	EFT/Prenote Restriction EFT/Prenote (Receiving Warrant)	18	EFT Payments	
0	0.0 RET	0.0 REG	.0 B/O	4.0 4.0	0 PERS P/U			DNP Payout only	ants 0	Receiving Warrants	
0	O.O RET	REG		o	0 STRS P/U		loyees	First Time Paid Employees	- District 75 s Paid 18	Payroll Totals - District 75 Total Employees Paid	
2020	Fiscal Year: 2		30/2019	W-Date: 08/30/2019	Cycle Type: R), CLMEND	Pay Cycle: 08 Cycle Type Pay Cal: CEMEND, CLMEND	Pay Pa		Northern United Humboldt	75 Northern U	7

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL 8/15/2019 4:04:33 PM 20 Report Cover Sheet

General Settings
Report Name
Printed
District
Logon
Fiscal Year

Options Report Type

ereinhart 2020 **PostList**

414 75

Filters
Production Run
District

8/15/2019 ...14:38 PM

HUMBOLDT COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL

Warrants Dated: 08/15/2019 / EFTs Dated:

75 Northern United Humboldt

Transmittal: 20000008-0 AUDIT - APRIL A/P 2

Fiscal Year: 2020

074946 074947 074945 074944 074943 074942 074941 Warrant 030056-01 030118-01 030076-01 030219-01 030038-01 030091-01 030114-01 Vendor CDW GOVERNMENT WALSH, VALERIE SCOTTY'S CUTTERS EDGE RENAISSANCE INTERNET PIERSON'S BUILDING CENTER AT&T THE HARTFORD Vendor Name PV200061-001 PV200073-001 PV200068-001 PV200069-001 PV200067-001 PV200066-001 PV200065-001 PV200064-001 PV200063-001 PV200062-001 PV200071-001 PV200070-001 PV200072-001 Reference Transmittal Total: Warrant Totals: Ln Fu Rs Y Goal Func Obj Sch Mgmt 1 62-0000-0-1110-2700-5909-000-0000 62-4610-0-1110-1000-5201-000-0000 62-4610-0-1110-1000-5209-000-0000 62-0000-0-0000-7200-5300-000-0000 62-0000-0-1193-8100-4400-000-0000 62-0000-0-1110-2420-5922-000-0000 62-0000-0-1193-8100-4381-015-0000 62-0000-0-1193-8100-4381-050-0000 62-0000-0-1193-8100-4381-000-0000 62-4610-0-1110-1000-5881-000-0000 62-4610-0-1193-8100-5560-000-0000 62-4610-0-1110-1000-4445-000-0000 62-4610-0-1193-8100-5560-000-0000 62-4610-0-1110-1000-4445-000-0000 62-0000-0-1110-2700-5909-000-0000 62-0000-0-1110-2700-5909-000-0000 62-4610-0-1110-1000-5205-000-0000 Warrant/EFT Count: Warrant Count: 7 7 Tota Total **EMPLOYEE REIMBUR** Warrant Amount Warrant Amount Warrant Amount SXF4191 Fund 62 Total Fund 62 Total Warrant Amount **EMPLOYEE REIMBUR EMPLOYEE REIMBUR** ACCT 15517717 DESC 525 LST AUG 2019 Warrant Amount INV 820489 INV 821724 **INV 820783** Warrant Amount SXQ0713 SXQ0713 THM4094 THM4094 Warrant Amount 861949337 70726889825332 70726882085223 Invoice # 21,773.23 21,773.23 21,773.23 21,773.23 12,121.88 18,046.76 1,690.00 5,180.00 1,187.94 1,690.00 Amount 541.91 368.89 250.00 401.27 244.76 366.78 368.89 484.88 201.75 162.45 42.95 42.95 69.91 16.68 40.67 10.00 12.56 2.58

HUMBOLDT COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL Warrants Dated: 08/15/2019 / EFTs Dated:

Production Run ID: 414
75 Northern United Humboldt

Transmittal: 20000009-0 AUDIT - APRIL A/P

Fiscal Year: 2020

074957	074956	074955	074954	074953	074952	074951	074950	074949	Warrant 074948
030220-01	030015-01	030096-01	030146-01	030044-01	030064-01	030026-01	030046-01	030014-01	Vendor 030052-01
ZAHLER, TIARA	SUDDENLINK	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	SHRED AWARE	RECOLOGY HUMBOLDT COUNTY	RAY MORGAN COMPANY	PG&E	FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS	CRYSTAL SPRINGS WATER CO	Vendor Name CITY OF ARCATA
PV200076-001 PV200077-001	PV200085-001	PV200080-001 PV200081-001	PV200075-001	PV200074-001	PV200079-001	PV200084-001	PV200082-001	PV200078-001	Reference PV200083-001
1 62-0000-0-1110-1000-5800-034-0000 1 62-0000-0-1110-1000-5800-034-0000	1 62-0000-0-1110-2700-5922-040-0000 2 62-0000-0-1110-2700-5922-030-0000 3 62-0000-0-1110-2700-5922-050-0000 4 62-0000-0-1110-2700-5922-000-0000	1 62-0000-0-11 10-1000-4351-000-0000 2 62-0000-0-11 10-1000-4351-000-0000 3 62-0000-0-11 10-1000-4351-000-0000 1 62-0000-0-1110-1000-4351-010-0000	1 62-0000-0-1192-2700-5800-000-0000	1 62-0000-0-1193-8100-5560-000-8039	1 62-0000-0-1110-2700-5637-050-0000 2 62-0000-0-1192-2700-5637-000-0000	1 62-0000-0-1193-8100-5520-000-0000	1 62-0000-0-1110-2700-5922-000-0000	1 62-0000-0-1193-8100-5531-000-0000 2 62-0000-0-1193-8100-5531-000-0000 3 62-0000-0-1193-8100-5531-000-0000	Ln Fu Rs Y Goal Func Obj Sch Mgmt 1 62-0000-0-1193-8100-5530-050-0000 2 62-0000-0-1193-8100-5530-050-0000
INV 1, 2, 3 INV 4, 5, 6	722639001 722639001 722639001 722639001 Warrant Amount	6846, 6847, 8427 6846, 6847, 8427 6846, 6847, 8427 INV 3420228654 Warrant Amount	INV 23880 Warrant Amount	060777177 Warrant Amount	INV 2628212 INV 2628212 Warrant Amount	23002688671 Warrant Amount	5168 Warrant Amount	INV 82197, 82364 INV 82197, 82364 INV 82197, 82364 Warrant Amount	Invoice # 000, 001 000, 001 Warrant Amount
285.00 285.00	280.63 275.62 280.62 290.62 1,127.49	430.66 104.51 45.36 67.81 648.34	164.98 164.98	111.73 111.73	76.50 552.16 628.66	64.44 64.44	230.02 230.02	48.00 24.00 16.00 88.00	Amount 130.46 70.13 200.59

HUMBOLDT COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL Warrants Dated: 08/15/2019 / EFTs Dated:

Warrant Vendor (Continued...) Production Run ID: 414
75 Northern United Humboldt

Vendor Name

Reference

Transmittal: 20000009-0 AUDIT - APRIL A/P

Ln Fu Rs Y Goal Func Obj Sch Mgmt

Invoice #

Amount

Fiscal Year: 2020

Warrant Amount

570.00

3,834.25 3,834.25

3,834.25 3,834.25

Warrant/EFT Count: 17

Transmittal Total: Warrant/EFT Count: 10

Warrant Totals:

Warrant Count:

10

Total Fund 62 Total

District Totals:

Grand Total Fund 62 Total

Total Fund 62 Total

25,607.48 25,607.48

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL

Report Cover Sheet

General Settings
Report Name
Printed
District Logon Fiscal Year

ereinhart 2020 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL 8/19/2019 4:04:56 PM 20

PostList

416 75

Filters
Production Run
District

OptionsReport Type

HUMBOLDT COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL Warrants Dated: 08/19/2019 / EFTs Dated:

Fiscal Year: 2020

Production Run ID: 416
75 Northern United Humboldt

Transmittal: 20000010-0 AUDIT - APRIL A/P 8/16/19

075249	075248	075247	075246	075245	075244	075243	075242	075241	075240	075239	075238	Warrant 075237
030043-01	030191-01	030059-01	030114-01	030143-01	030223-01	030148-01	030058-01	030195-01	030048-01	030222-01	030162-01	Vendor 030111-01
SPECK, LYNDA	SCHOLASTIC	PITNEY BOWES PURCHASE POWER	PIERSON'S BUILDING CENTER	NCS PEARSON INC	LINDE, CRYSTAL	JOSTENS SCHOOL ANNUAL	HUMBOLDT BAY INN	GALL, TRAVIS	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	DAVID L MOONIE & CO LLP	CENGAGE LEARNING	Vendor Name ADVANCED SECURITY SYSTEMS
PV200094-001 PV200095-001	PV200090-001	PV200098-001	PV200086-001	PV200099-001	PV200097-001	PV200087-001	PV200100-001	PV200093-001	PV200102-001	PV200089-001	PV200092-001	Reference PV200101-001
1 62-0000-0-1192-2700-5201-000-0000 1 62-0000-0-1192-2700-5201-000-0000	1 62-1100-0-1110-1000-4312-015-0000	1 62-0000-0-1110-2700-5950-000-0000	1 62-0000-0-1193-8100-4381-000-0000	1 62-6500-0-5770-1190-4310-000-0000	1 62-0000-0-1110-1000-5201-030-0000	1 62-0000-0-1110-1000-5800-030-0000	1 62-0000-0-0000-7200-5209-000-0000 2 62-0000-0-0000-7200-5209-000-0000 3 62-0000-0-0000-7200-5209-000-0000	1 62-0000-0-1110-1000-4310-030-0000	1 62-0000-0-1110-2700-5861-000-0000	1 62-0000-0-0000-7200-5822-000-0000	1 62-4610-0-1110-1000-4310-010-0000	Ln Fu Rs Y Goal Func Obj Sch Mgmt 1 62-0000-0-1193-8100-5800-050-0000
MILEAGE MILEAGE REIMB	M6754211 Warrant Amount	POSTAGE Warrant Amount	818343 Warrant Amount	5643057 Warrant Amount	EMPLOYEE REIMBUR Warrant Amount	1189475 Warrant Amount	04, 06, 072019 04, 06, 072019 04, 06, 072019 Warrant Amount	MAT & SUP Warrant Amount	INV 398636 Warrant Amount	INV FOR AUDITING Warrant Amount	67542417 Warrant Amount	Invoice # INV 481396 Warrant Amount
85.72 85.72	217.56 217.56	600.00 600.00	32.50 32.50	695.52 695.52	334.08 334.08	587.67 587.67	367.98 215.40 157.06 740.44	31.56 31.56	49.00 49.00	2,600.00 2,600.00	1,309.26 1,309.26	Amount 81.00 81.00

HUMBOLDT COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL Warrants Dated: 08/19/2019 / EFTs Dated:

Fiscal Year: 2020

75 Northern United Humboldt	Production Run ID: 416
Transmittal: 20000010-0 AUDIT - APRIL A/P 8/16/19	

			075252	075251	075250		Warrant Vendor (Continued)
			030042-01	030221-01	030096-01		Vendor)
			030042-01 WATERMAN, APRIL	THE GILDER LEHRMAN INSTITUTE	030096-01 STAPLES ADVANTAGE		Vendor Name
Dis	Tra	Wa	PV200096-001	PV200088-001	PV200091-001		Reference
District Totals:	Transmittal Total:	Warrant Totals:	1 62-0000-0	1 62-0000-0	1 62-0000-0		Ln Fu Rs Y
Warrant/EFT Count: 16	Warrant/EFT Count: 16	Warrant Count:	1 62-0000-0-1192-2700-5201-000-0000	1 62-0000-0-1110-1000-5801-036-0000	1 62-0000-0-1110-1000-4351-010-0000		Ln Fu Rs Y Goal Func Obj Sch Mgmt
16	16	16	0000	0000	0000		/lgmt
Grand Total Fund 62 Total	Total Fund 62 Total	Total Fund 62 Total	REIMBURSEMENT Warrant Amount	110619.21 Warrant Amount	INV 3420789314 Warrant Amount	Warrant Amount	Invoice #
8,186.75 8,186.75	8,186.75 8,186.75	8,186.75 8,186.75	90.48 90.48	530.00 530.00	116.24 116.24	171.44	Amount

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL

Report Cover Sheet

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL 8/29/2019 4:36:23 PM

General Settings
Report Name
Printed
District
Logon
Fiscal Year

ereinhart 2020

PostList

Options Report Type

423 75

Filters
Production Run
District

HUMBOLDT COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL Warrants Dated: 08/29/2019 / EFTs Dated:

Fiscal Year: 2020

Production Run ID: 423 75 Northern United Humboldt Transmittal: 20000011-0 AUDIT - APRIL A/P 8/26/19

		076350	076349	076348	076347	076346	Warrant 076345
		030224-01	030070-01	030074-01	030075-01	030061-01	Vendor 030128-01
		STUDIES WEEKLY	REPUBLIC INDEMNITY	RENAISSANCE LEARNING	JIVE COMMUNICATIONS	GREAT AMERICAN FINANCIAL SERV	Vendor Name FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS INC
Tran	Warr	PV200104-001	PV200105-001	PV200106-001	PV200103-001	PV200111-001	Reference PV200107-001 PV200108-001 PV200109-001
Transmittal Total:	Warrant Totals:	1 62-0000-0-	1 62-0000-0-	1 62-0000-0-	1 62-0000-0- 2 62-0000-0- 3 62-0000-0-	1 62-0000-0- 2 62-0000-0-	Ln Fu Rs Y Goal Func 1 62-0000-0-1110-1000 1 62-0000-0-1110-1000 1 62-0000-0-1110-1000
Warrant/EFT Count: 6	Warrant Count: 6	62-0000-0-1110-1000-4310-030-0000	62-0000-0-0000-0000-9542-000	62-0000-0-1110-1000-5800-000-0000	1 62-0000-0-1110-2700-5909-000-0000 2 62-0000-0-1110-2700-5909-000-0000 3 62-0000-0-1110-2700-5909-000-0000	62-0000-0-1192-2700-5637-000-0000 62-0000-0-1192-2700-5637-000-0000	Fu Rs Y Goal Func Obj Sch Mgmt 62-0000-0-1110-1000-4310-015-0000 62-0000-0-1110-1000-4310-015-0000 62-0000-0-1110-1000-4310-015-0000
Total Fund 62 Total	Total Fund 62 Total	270943 Warrant Amount	ACCT 455717997 Warrant Amount	4498249 Warrant Amount	IN6000135838 IN6000135838 IN6000135838 Warrant Amount	25309243, 253262 25309243, 253262 Warrant Amount	Invoice # 525855 525834 525845 Warrant Amount
47,259.22 47,259.22	47,259.22 47,259.22	445.12 445.12	36,103.00 36,103.00	7,858.75 7,858.75	434.04 474.40 474.40 1,382.84	243.91 243.92 487.83	Amount 488.95 220.60 272.13 981.68

HUMBOLDT COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL Warrants Dated: 08/29/2019 / EFTs Dated:

Production Run ID: 423
75 Northern United Humboldt

Transmittal: 20000012-0 AUDIT - APRIL A/P 8/28/3019

Fiscal Year: 2020

076361 076360 076359 076358 076357 076356 076355 076354 076353 076352 076351 Warrant Vendor 030096-01 030064-01 030026-01 030228-01 030227-01 030021-01 030046-01 030091-01 030224-01 030063-01 030128-01 STUDIES WEEKLY STAPLES ADVANTAGE PG&E FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS RAY MORGAN COMPANY ORIENTAL TRADING COMPANY LLC LOVETT, SHAR JOHNNY'S FLOORING & WINDOW COV PV200114-001 HUMBOLDT HOUSE CLEANING FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS INC AT&T **Vendor Name** PV200119-001 PV200123-001 PV200115-001 PV200127-001 PV200116-001 PV200121-001 PV200129-001 PV200128-001 PV200126-001 PV200124-001 PV200125-001 PV200131-001 PV200130-001 PV200113-001 PV200117-001 Reference PV200120-001 Ln Fu Rs Y Goal Func Obj Sch Mgmt _ 1 62-1100-0-1110-1000-4310-030-0000 _ _ _ 1 62-0000-0-1192-2700-5909-050-0000 62-4610-0-1110-2700-4351-060-0000 62-0000-0-1110-1000-4351-010-0000 62-0000-0-1110-1000-4351-010-0000 62-0000-0-1193-8100-5800-000-0000 62-0000-0-1193-8100-5800-000-0000 62-0000-0-1192-2700-5909-070-0000 62-0000-0-1192-2700-5909-050-0000 62-0000-0-1110-1000-4351-010-0000 62-4610-0-1110-2700-4351-060-0000 62-0000-0-1110-1000-4351-000-0000 62-4610-0-1192-2700-4400-050-0000 62-0000-0-1193-8100-5520-000-0000 62-0000-0-1110-1000-4310-030-0000 62-4610-0-0000-3700-4396-000-0000 62-0000-0-1193-8100-5800-010-0000 62-0000-0-1192-2700-5909-000-0000 62-0000-0-1110-1000-4310-015-0000 INV 274685 ORD 697788846 Warrant Amount Warrant Amount 3421574070 3421731325, 3422 3421731325, 3422 3421574069, 3421 3421574068 Warrant Amount 2582165 Warrant Amount 56853370569 Warrant Amount Warrant Amount REIMBURSEMENT FO Warrant Amount INV 11890 INV 181809 7079239532071103 Warrant Amount 525845F Warrant Amount 287287933630 3421574069, 3421 Warrant Amount 7076293634071518 70782256617080 Invoice # 4,566.75 1,247.52 1,247.52 2,971.12 1,530.00 4,566.75 2,971.12 Amount ,703.10 810.00 720.00 524.83 228.96 436.38 796.62 139.36 125.41 524.83 228.96 467.66 278.03 189.63 156.28 182.70 164.86 22.63 79.03 79.03 23.55

HUMBOLDT COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL Warrants Dated: 08/29/2019 / EFTs Dated:

Transmittal: 20000012-0 AUDIT - APRIL A/P 8/28/3019

Fiscal Year: 2020

75 Northern United Humboldt **Production Run ID: 423**

Warrant Vendor (Continued...) Vendor Name Reference Ln Fu Rs Y Goal Func Obj Sch Mgmt Invoice # Warrant Amount Amount

076363 076364 076362 030226-01 030015-01 030225-01 YREKA MOTORS TCI BRINGS LEARNING ALIVE SUDDENLINK PV200112-001 PV200122-001 PV200118-001 **District Totals:** Transmittal Total: Warrant Totals: 1 62-4610-0-1110-1000-6400-000-0000 2 62-4610-0-1110-1000-6400-000-0000 ω 4 1 62-0000-0-1192-2700-5922-050-0000 62-4610-0-1110-1000-6400-000-0000 62-4610-0-1110-1000-4312-030-0000 62-4610-0-1110-1000-6400-000-0000 Warrant/EFT Count: 14 Warrant Count: Warrant/EFT Count: 20 74 **Grand Total** Total Total QUOTE 00029957 Warrant Amount 722626701 Fund 62 Total Fund 62 Total Warrant Amount KKB47222-225 KKB47222-225 KKB47222-225 KKB47222-225 Warrant Amount 141,930.67 141,930.67 119,269.64 29,817.41 29,817.41 189,189.89 141,930.67 141,930.67 29,817.41 29,817.41 9,008.25 9,008.25 164.86 12.67 12.67

Fund 62 Total

189,189.89

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL

Report Cover Sheet

General Settings
Report Name
Printed
District
Logon
Fiscal Year

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL 9/5/2019 4:19:02 PM ereinhart 2020

PostList

425 75

Filters
Production Run
District

OptionsReport Type

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL HUMBOLDT COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Warrants Dated: 09/05/2019 / EFTs Dated:

Fiscal Year: 2020

Production Run ID: 425 75 Northern United Humboldt

077015 077013 Warrant 077016 077014 077020 077019 077018 077017 077022 07702 077023 077024 077025 **Vendor** 030232-01 030004-01 030230-01 030189-01 030169-01 030006-01 030118-01 030005-01 030008-01 030101-01 030007-01 030002-01 030223-01 CDW GOVERNMENT CAMPTON PLAZA BAKER, MARVIN BAKER, MARIAN AMBROSINI, DENNIS **Vendor Name** CITY OF EUREKA CUTTEN COMMUNITY CHURCH GOMES, SARAH DAGGETT, PETER JAY HADLEY FAMILY TRUST LINDE, CRYSTAL KATZ, DAVID Transmittal: 20000013-0 AUDIT - APRIL 8/30/19 PV200134-001 PV200142-001 PV200143-001 Reference PV200145-001 PV200132-001 PV200140-001 PV200147-001 PV200146-001 PV200148-001 PV200144-001 PV200135-001 PV200149-001 PV200138-001 PV200150-001 Ln Fu Rs Y Goal Func Obj Sch Mgmt 1 62-0000-0-1110-1000-5300-000-0000 1 62-0000-0-1195-8700-5612-000-0000 ω N -_ 62-0000-0-1193-8100-5560-000-0000 62-0000-0-1110-1000-5800-036-0000 62-0000-0-1195-8700-5612-060-0000 62-0000-0-1192-2700-4351-000-0000 62-4610-0-1110-1000-4445-040-0000 62-0000-0-1110-1000-5201-000-0000 62-0000-0-1193-8100-4381-000-0000 62-0000-0-1195-8700-5612-050-0000 62-0000-0-1195-8700-5612-030-0000 62-0000-0-1192-2700-5831-000-0000 62-0000-0-1195-8700-5612-000-0000 62-0000-0-1193-8100-4381-030-0000 62-1100-0-1110-1000-4310-030-0000 62-0000-0-1195-8700-5612-070-0000 EMPLOYEE REIMB N INV 2 Warrant Amount Warrant Amount SEPT 2019 RENT Warrant Amount Invoice # SEPT 2019 RENT FA-0516 Warrant Amount Warrant Amount Warrant Amount SEPT 2019 RENT Warrant Amount SEPT 2019 RENT Warrant Amount Warrant Amount TQX6758 TPW5996 Warrant Amount SEPT 2019 RENT Warrant Amount REIMB/BUILDING M MAT & SUPP REIMB SEPT 2019 RENT Warrant Amount **S S** 2,500.00 1,088.00 2,500.00 1,088.00 Amount 4,000.00 4,000.00 4,838.00 4,838.00 3,500.00 3,500.00 150.00 150.00 388.84 349.75 137.46 170.00 170.00 400.00 156.15 82.36 34.85 20.25 950.00 39.09 950.00 156.15 79.99

HUMBOLDT COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL Warrants Dated: 09/05/2019 / EFTs Dated:

75 Northern United Humboldt **Production Run ID: 425**

Transmittal: 20000013-0 AUDIT - APRIL 8/30/19

Fiscal Year: 2020

Warrant Vendor 077027 077026 077029 077028 (Continued...) 030063-01 030229-01 030012-01 030231-01 LOVETT, SHARI YUROK TRIBE WATERMAN, MARK RINEHART, SHANNON Vendor Name PV200137-001 PV200136-001 Reference PV200152-001 PV200151-001 PV200141-001 PV200139-001 Transmittal Total: Warrant Totals: Ln Fu Rs Y Goal Func Obj Sch Mgmt 62-0000-0-0000-7200-5201-000-0000 62-0000-0-1195-8700-5612-040-0000 62-0000-0-1195-8700-5612-040-0000 62-0000-0-1110-1000-5201-000-0000 62-0000-0-1110-2700-4393-000-0000 62-0000-0-1110-2700-4393-000-0000 62-0000-0-1192-2700-4351-000-0000 62-0000-0-1110-2700-4393-000-0000 Warrant/EFT Count: 17 Warrant Count: 17 Invoice # Total **EMPLOYEE REIMB EMPLOYEE REIMBUR** EMPLOYEE REIMBUR EMPLOYEE REIMBUR REIMBURSE PROF D Warrant Amount Fund 62 Total Total SEPT 2019 RENT SEPT 2019 RENT Warrant Amount MILEAGE FOR LUNC Warrant Amount Warrant Amount Fund 62 Total Warrant Amount 23,211.06 23,211.06 23,211.06 23,211.06 3,900.00 3,500.00 Amount 400.00 858.20 316.68 444.85 79.99 71.80 19.99 22.62 22.62 76.68 71.80

HUMBOLDT COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL Warrants Dated: 09/05/2019 / EFTs Dated:

Production Run ID: 425 75 Northern United Humboldt

Transmittal: 20000014-0 AUDIT - APRIL 8/30/19

Fiscal Year: 2020

Warrant 077030 **Vendor** 030118-01 Vendor Name CDW GOVERNMENT **Reference** PV200133-001 **District Totals:** Warrant Totals: Transmittal Total: Ln Fu Rs Y Goal Func Obj Sch Mgmt 1 62-4610-0-1192-2700-4445-000-0000 Warrant/EFT Count: 1 Warrant Count: Warrant/EFT Count: 18 Total Fund 62 Total Total Warrant Amount Fund 62 Total **Grand Total** Fund 62 Total Invoice # TGK0170 26,851.23 26,851.23 3,640.17 3,640.17 **Amount** 3,640.17 3,640.17 3,640.17 3,640.17

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL 9/9/2019 4:29:14 PM 20 Report Cover Sheet

Report Name Printed District **General Settings**

Logon Fiscal Year

ereinhart 2020

PostList

Options
Report Type

428 75

Filters
Production Run
District

HUMBOLDT COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION OUNTS PAYARI F - DISTRICT WARRANT/FFT REGISTER DE

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL
Warrants Dated: 09/09/2019 / EFTs Dated:

Production Run ID: 428
75 Northern United Humboldt

Transmittal: 20000015-0 AUDIT - APRIL A/P 9/6/19

Fiscal Year: 2020

077329 077331 077328 Warrant 077333 077332 077330 077337 077336 077335 077334 077339 077338 030052-01 030091-01 Vendor 030233-01 030234-01 030059-01 030175-01 030026-01 030215-01 030096-01 030077-01 030235-01 030204-01 030064-01 HI MARIN HEADLANDS CITY OF ARCATA AT&T PG&E KERR, WENDY **HUMBOLDT COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR PV200157-001 Vendor Name** PITNEY BOWES PURCHASE POWER SCHOOL OUTFITTERS RAY MORGAN COMPANY PITNEY BOWES INC STAPLES ADVANTAGE SILVERNALE, DANA SECURLY PV200170-001 Reference PV200169-001 PV200153-001 PV200158-001 PV200161-001 PV200159-001 PV200168-001 PV200164-001 CM200001-001 CM200002-001 PV200166-001 PV200167-001 PV200165-001 Ln Fu Rs Y Goal Func Obj Sch Mgmt 1 62-0000-0-1110-2700-5909-000-0000 N -1 62-0000-0-1110-1000-5801-000-0000 1 62-0000-0-1193-8100-5520-000-0000 1 62-0001-0-1500-3110-5201-000-0000 1 62-0000-0-1192-2700-5884-000-0000 1 62-0000-0-1192-2700-5950-000-0000 1 62-0000-0-1192-2700-5623-000-0000 _ _ 1 62-0000-0-1110-2420-4310-050-0000 62-0000-0-1193-8100-5530-050-0000 62-0000-0-1193-8100-5530-050-0000 62-0000-0-1110-2700-5909-000-0000 62-4610-0-1110-2700-4351-000-0000 62-0000-0-1110-2700-5800-000-0000 62-4610-0-1110-1000-4351-030-0000 62-0000-0-1110-1000-4351-000-0000 62-6500-0-5770-1120-5201-000-0000 **EMPLOYEE MILEAGE** GO BONDS ASMT # Warrant Amount CONF 4017714 ACCT 020753-000 ACCT 020753-000 Warrant Amount ACCT'S 707268898 ACCT'S 707268898 Warrant Amount Warrant Amount Invoice # 2634199 ACCT 2300268867 Warrant Amount Warrant Amount **RESERVE ACCT 403** Warrant Amount Warrant Amount **EMPLOYEE MILEAGE** Warrant Amount 2018-101010 Warrant Amount INV# INV13218952 Warrant Amount 1013599523 INV 3420789313 C INV 3422604324, Warrant Amount 1,800.00 1,800.00 1,403.99 1,403.99 8,508.50 8,508.50 Amount 415.67 214.60 70.28 253.63 284.88 162.04 113.11 (297.71) 500.00 113.11 107.42 107.42 15.65 15.65 (45.36)27.61 63.68 63.68 27.61 40.60 40.60

HUMBOLDT COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - DISTRICT WARRANT/EFT REGISTER DETAIL Warrants Dated: 09/09/2019 / EFTs Dated:

			077342 030097-01 WARD'S SCIENCE	077341 030056-01 WALSH, VALERIE	(Continued)	Warrant Vendor Vendor Name	Production Run ID: 428 75 Northern United Humboldt
District Totals: Warrant/EFT Count: 15	Transmittal Total: Warrant/EFT Count: 15	Warrant Totals: Warrant Count: 15	PV200162-001 1 62-1100-0-1110-1000-4310-000-0000 2 62-1100-0-1110-1000-4310-000-0000	PV200163-001 1 62-6500-0-5770-1120-5201-000-0000	PV200154-001 1 62-0000-0-1110-1000-4351-000-0000 PV200155-001 1 62-0000-0-1110-1000-4310-000-0000 PV200156-001 1 62-4610-0-1110-1000-4310-000-0000 PV200160-001 1 62-0000-0-1110-1000-4310-000-0000	Reference Ln Fu Rs Y Goal Func Obj Sch Mgmt	Transmittal: 20000015-0 AUDIT - APRIL A/P 9/6/19
Grand Total 14,136.25 Fund 62 Total 14,136.25	Total 14,136.25 Fund 62 Total 14,136.25	Total 14,136.25 Fund 62 Total 14,136.25	INV'S 8087410700 123.47 INV'S 8087410700 45.39 Warrant Amount 168.86	EMPLOYEE MILEAGE 489.52 Warrant Amount 489.52	3422560120 50.43 3422679222 11.31 3421658476 193.95 3422679223 284.14 Warrant Amount 196.76	Invoice # Amount	Fiscal Year: 2020

Agenda Item 3.

CONSENT AGENDA

A trustee can have an item removed from the Consent Agenda and given individual consideration for action as a regular agenda item. An administrator or a member of the public may request that an item be removed from the Consent Agenda and given individual consideration for action as a regular agenda item at the pleasure of the Board.

Subject:

3.2 Approval of Warrants and Payroll for NU-Siskiyou Charter School

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

This is a monthly process. The warrants and payroll totals are inspected and clarification is given if needed. See attached.

Fiscal Implications:

Warrants: NU-Siskiyou Charter School - \$106,089.42 Payroll: NU-Siskiyou Charter School - \$13,838.68

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Tammy Picconi, Kirk Miller

043 NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU FINAL PAYROLL PRELIST PAYNAME: D4324 PAYROLL AUDIT PRELIST DISTRICT TOTALS J7354 PAY510 L.00.17 08/22/19 PAGE 5
PAY DATE: 08/23/2019 END DATE: 08/15/2019

PAYROLL PRELIST AUDIT TOTALS FOR DISTRICT

SALARY GROSS NML 4,658.34 1	RECEIVING WARRANTS APD TO CU APD TO CHECKING APD TO SAVINGS TOTAL GETTING PAID
NMI	A WOON
DAILY GROSS	010000
ROSS 0.00	F STARTING STARTING OFFICING 1
PAYROL NML ADJ	MPLOYEI GETTING TERMIN APD CH APD SA APD SA APD BA
PAYROLL TOTALS HOURLY GROSS NML 2,038.50 ADJ 0.00	EMPLOYEE COUNTS GETTING PAID FIRST TIME TERMINATED GETTING PAID STARTING APD CHECKING NEXT MONTH STARTING APD SAVINGS NEXT MONTH GETTING PAID BALANCE OF CONTRACT
НООП	计异式日目
NMI.	00000
HOURLY AND DAILY GROSS NML 2,038.50 ADJ 0.00	RET SYSTEM 1/3 OPTION: P %0.000 RET SYSTEM 2/4 OPTION: P %0.000 FICA OPTION:
ਸਲਦ	FTION:
TOTAL NML ADJ	ው ው የሎ የሎ
NOTAL GROSS NAL 6,696.84 NDJ 0.00	0.000

STRS/SUBJ (C) 2,458.34	STATE IMP GROSS	NET 5,062.83	SURV-BEN	SIT 117.36	GROSS 6,696.84	TOTAL NUMBER HOURS WORKED:	NON-NML	TOTAL OT	ADU NML 4	SALARI
STRS/SUBJ (P)	STATE 7				FED IMP GROSS	URS WORKED:	0.00* 4,658.34**	0.00*	4,658.34*	4,658.34
	TAX GROSS 6,201.08	ADJ (+) 0.00	SDI 0.00	ASIT 0.00	GROSS	ñ	NON-NML TOTAL	TOTAL OT	ADJ NML	ומ בשות נס
STRS/SUBJ (O)	STRS (C) 251.98	ADJ (-) 0.00	EIC 0.00	OASDI GROSS 4,238.50	NTX GROSS	109.50 T	0.00*	0.00*		DAILY GROSS AL 0.00
PERS/SUBJ (C) 3,482.50	STRS (P)	OASDI EMPR 0.00	STRS SUBJ 2,458.34	OASDI 262.79	TSA 0.00	TOTAL NUMBER DAYS	* TOTAL	TOTAL OT	ADJ NML	HOUR NML
PERS/SUBJ (P)	STRS (O) 0.00	MEDI EMPR 0.00	STRS 251.98	MEDI GROSS 6,696.84	RET-TS 495.76	WORKED:	0.00* 2,038.50**	0.00* T	2,038.50*	HOURLY GROSS 2,038.50 0.00
) PERS/SUBJ (0) 0.00	PE		ω.	MEI	FED T	0.00	NON-NMI TOTAL	TOTAL OT	ADJ NML	HOURLY AND DALLY GROSS NML 2,038.50 ADJ 0.00
	PERS (C) 243.78	STRS EMPR 0.00	PERS SUBJ 3,482.50	MEDICARE DEF			0.00* 2,038.50**	0.00*	2,038.50*	DAILY GROSS 2,038.50 0.00
STRS/SUBJ DBS 0.00	PERS (P) 0.00	PERS EMPR 0.00	PERS 243.78	DEF-MEDI GROSS 0.00	FIT 487.53)* NON-NML TOTAL	H	* ADJ NML	S TOTAL GROSS
STRS DBS	PERS (0) 0.00		DED 48.45	DEF-MEDI 0.00	AFIT 125.00		0,00* 6,696.84**	0.00*	6,696.84*	GROSS 6,696.84 0.00

Printed: 08/22/2019 11:14:48

FINAL PAYROLL PRELIST	043 NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU
PAYNAME: D4324	
DISTRICT TOTALS	PAYROLL AUDIT PRELIST
PAY	J8992
PAY DATE: 09/0	J8992 PAY510
09/2019	L.00.17 09/06
END DA	09/06

PAYROLL PRELIST AUDIT TOTALS FOR DISTRICT

PAY	76680
DATE:	PAY
09/0	OTO
DATE: 09/09/2019 END DATE: 08/31	L.00.1.
END	109
DATE:	6T/90/
08/31/2019	PAGE
119	U

		DAVEOT TOTALS			
			σı	TOTAL GETTING PAID	
	0	GETTING PAID BALANCE OF CONTRACT	1	ı	
FICA OPTION:	0	STARTING APD SAVINGS NEXT MONTH	•	APD TO SAVINGS	
RET SYSTEM 2/4 OPTION: P %0.000	0	STARTING APD CHECKING NEXT MONTH	0	APD TO CHECKING	
RET SYSTEM 1/3 OPTION: P %0.000	0	TERMINATED GETTING PAID	0	APD TO CU	
	0	GETTING PAID FIRST TIME	υī	RECEIVING WARRANTS	
		THE POTENT COCKETS			
		SAMPLO SELOCIONES			

PAYROLL TOTALS

STRS/SUBJ (C) 2,458.34	STATE IMP GROSS	NET 5,436.51	SURV-BEN	12	GROSS 7,141.84	TOTAL NUMBER HOURS WORKED:	NON-NML TOTAL	TOTAL OT	ADJ NML	SAJ NMIL ADJ
(C)	ROSS 9	NET 6.51	/-BEN 0.00	SIT 127.28	GROSS 41.84	R HOUI	44		4.	SALARY GROSS 4,658.
STRS/SUBJ (P)	STATE TAX GROSS 6,646.08	ДD			FED IMP GROSS	S WORKED:	0.00* 4.658.34**	0.00*	4,658.34*	7 GROSS 4,658.34 0.00
J (P) 0.00	AX GROSS 6,646.08	ADJ (+) 0.00	SDI 0.00	ASIT 0.00	GROSS		NON-NML	TOTAL OF	ADJ NMI	מ מ'
STRS/SUBJ (0)	STRS (C) 251.98	ADJ (-) 0.00	0.00	OASDI GROSS 4,683.50	NTX GROSS	135.50				DAILY GROSS NML 0.
1.75	∞ →	00	00	00	00	TO	0.00*	0.00*	0.00*	0.00
PERS/SUBJ (C) 3,482.50	STRS (P)	OASDI EMPR 0.00	STRS SUBJ 2,458.34	OASDI 290.39	TSA 0.00	TOTAL NUMBER DAYS	NON-NML TOTAL	TOTAL OT	ADJ NML	HOU ADJ
PERS/SUBJ (P) 0.00	STRS (0)	MEDI EMPR 0.00	STRS 251.98	MEDI GROSS 7,141.84	RET-TS 495.76	S WORKED:	0.00* 2,483.50**	0.00* T	2,483.50*	HOURLY GROSS 2,483.50 0.00
PERS/SUB-	PERS (C) 243.78	STRS EMPR	S PERS SUBJ 3,482.50	MEDICARE 103.56	FED TAX GROSS 6,646.08	0.00	NON-NML TOTAL	TOTAL OT	ADJ NML	HOURLY AND DAILY GROSS NML 2,483.50 ADJ 0.00
SEE-01.00	(C) 78	DER.	BJ 50		SS SS		0.00* 2,483.50**	0.	2,483.50*	ILY GROSS 2,483.50 0.00
STRS/S	Ħ	PE		F-MED.			0.00*	0.00*	50*	50 50
STRS/SUBJ DBS 0.00	PERS (P) 0.00	PERS EMPR 0.00	PERS 243.78	DEF-MEDI GROSS 0.00	FIT 514.89		TOTAL	TOTAL OT	ADJ NMI	TOTAL ADJ
STRS DBS 0.00	PERS (O) 0.00		DED 48,45	DEF-MEDI 0.00	AFIT 125.00		0.00* 7,141.84**	0.00*	7,141.84*	TOTAL GROSS NML 7,141.84 ADJ 0.00

Sisklyou County Office of Education Request for Warrant Processing

SPECIAL BATCH # 0812

Fund#	Fund Name		District Total	Audited Total
01	General Fund			zaditoja 10ta
11 .	Adult Education Fu	nd '		
12	Child Development	fund		
13	Cafeteria Fund			
14	Deferred Maintenand		7	
15	Pupil Transportation	Equip Fund .		
17		Other Than Capital Outlay	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX
25	Capital Facilities (De	The state of the s		MOUNTAIN
0		/Lease Purchase Fund		23 (1997)
0	Special Reserve Capi	The state of the s		
1	Retiree Benefit Fund			
52	NORTHERN UNITED S	ISKIYOU CHARTER SCH	27,879.54	
	Batch Total			
stee_	the claimants of said s	the Siskiyou County Official Chool district as per attack	hed listing.	thorized to drav
stee		Trustee Trustee		Commission of the Michael Commission of the
stee	- 4	Acusto		Company Sylvery (Section 1997)
rict Supe	etintendent	Slavi Ro		ing the second second to the second
rd Appro	val Date	Mail	Hold	unari ku maananan periodekan da Saaf k Kanada kanada
	D. C.	County Office of Educa		

J6120

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PRELIST APY500
BATCH: 0812 WCS Special Batch 0812 << Ope
FUND : 62 CHARTER SCH. ENTERPRISE FUND

APY500 L.00.14 08/12/19 10:36 PAGE << Open >>

۳.

Ħ

EES E-Term

Met Amount

000113/00 Vendor/Addr Remit name Req Reference Date Description Tax ID num Deposit type ABA num Account num FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC SCH LOCAL TOMPS

PV-200059 08/12/2019 INVOICE# 7026835610 PV-200058 08/12/2019 INVOICE# 7026835609 PV-200061 08/12/2019 INVOICE# 7026835612 PV-200060 08/12/2019 INVOICE# 7026835611 NCS Pearson INC 13036 Collection Center Dr. Chicago, IL 60693 TOTAL FOR ALL DISTRICTS: TOTAL SATCE PAYMENT TOTAL FUND TOTAL DISTRICT PAYMENT TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT PAYMENT 62-4610-0-4100-1110-1000-000-00000 NN 62-4610-0-4100-1110-1000-000-00000 NN 62-4610-0-4100-1110-1000-000-00000 NN 62-4610-0-4100-1110-1000-000-00000 NN APPRVD TEXTBXS/CORE CURRICULA 27,879.54 * APPRVD TEXTBKS/CORE CURRICULA APPRVD TEXTBKS/CORE CURRICULA APPRVD TEXTBKS/CORE CURRICULA 27,879.54 ** 27,879.54 *** 27,879.54 **** 27,879.54 **** 0.00 0.00 0.00 27,879.54 27,879.54 10,374.91 27,879.54 27,879.54 27,879.54 5,543.55 4,171.79 7,789.29

Number of checks to be printed: 1, not counting voids due to stub overflows.

^{0.374.91}

^{7.789.29}

^{5.543.55} 4 - 171 - 79

^{27.879.54}

Siskiyou County Office of Education Request for Warrant Processing

SPECIAL BATCH # 0913

Fund #	Fund Name		•
01	General Fund	District Total	Audited Total
11	Adult Education Fund		
12	Child Development Fund		
13	Cafeteria Fund		
14	Deferred Maintenance		
15	Pupil Transportation Equip Fund .	***	
17	Special Reserve Fund Other Than Capital Outlay		
25	Capital Facilities (Developer Fees) Fund	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX
30	State School Building/Lease Purchase Fund	4	
Ю	Special Reserve Capital Outlay Projects		entresetententen
1	Retiree Benefit Fund	1 (A)	properties and the second control
*			
52	NORTHERN UNITED SISKLYOU CHARTER SCH		
I E	Batch Total	3271.50	
itee	he governing board, the Siskiyou County Office ne claimants of said school district as per attach Trustee	of Education is autied listing.	orized to draw
tee	Trustee		
ct Superi	ntendent Man Ro	14.	
			THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE

Audit Date:

Audited By:

Santa Cruz, CA 95060	000115/00 Cornerstone Construction 316 Fair Ave	Vendor/Addr Remit name Req Reference Date Description	043 NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU J6164 NUCS SPECIAL BATCH 0813
	000115/00 Cornerstone Construction 561756788	m	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PRELIST APY500 L.00.14 08/12/19 14:09 PAGE 1 BATCH: 0813 NUCS SPECIAL BATCH 0813 << Open >> FUND : 62 CHARTER SCH. ENTERPRISE FUND

Number of checks to be printed: 1, not c						PV-200069 08/12/2019 INVOICE# 080119
ounting	TOTA:	TOTA	TOTA	TOTA	-	3
y voids	TOTAL FOR ALL DISTRICTS:	TOTAL DISTRICT PAYMENT	TOTAL BATCH PAYMENT	TOTAL FUND	TOTAL FARMENT AMOUNT	
due t	LL DIS	ICT PA	PAYME	Ιď	NT AM	
o stuk	TRICTS	YMENT	TNT	PAYMENT		62-
1, not counting voids due to stub overflows.			3,2		3,2	62-4610-0-5800-1110-1000-000-00000 PROFES'L/CONSULTG SVCS/OP EXP
	3,271.50 ****	3,271.50 ****	3,271.50 ***	3,271.50 **	3,271.50 *	-1000
	* * *	* * *	* * *	*	*	-000-00000 NY
	0.00	0.00	0.00			
	3,271.50	3,271.50	3,271.50	3,271.50	3,271.50	3,271.50
				J	J	0

Siskiyou County Office of Education Request for Warrant Processing

BATCH # 0814

01	Fund Name		
	General Fund	District Total	Audited Tota
11	Adult Education Fund		
12	Child Development Fund		
13	Cafeteria Fund		197 (a)
14 .	Deferred Maintenance		
15	Pupil Transportation Equip Fund		
	Special Reserve Fund Other Than Capital Outlay		
25	Capital Facilities (Developer Fees) Fund	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
30	State School Building/Lease Purchase Fund		
40	Special Reserve Capital Outlay Projects	The same of the sa	
	Retiree Benefit Fund	The statement of the state of t	
	NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU CHARTER SCH	20,456.01	
В	aich Total		
uzus to u istee stee stee	he governing board, the Siskiyou County Office to claimants of said school district as per attach Trustee Trustee Trustee	ed listing.	norized to draw
rict Superi	ntendent Mass		
d Approva	il Date Mail	Hold	
	-For Siskiyou County Office of Education		

Batch status: A All

From batch: 0814

To batch: 0814

Include Revolving Cash: Y

Include Address: Y

Include Object Desc: Y

Include Vendor TIN: Y

Include Audit Date and Time in Sort: N

110	
SISKIYO	
UNITED	0814
NORTHERN	BATCH 08
043	NUCS

Date

Vendor/Addr Remit name Req Reference

J6255

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PRELIST
BATCH: 0814 NUCS Batch 0814 << Ope
FUND : 62 CHARTER SCH. ENTERPRISE FUND

<< open >>

APY500 L.00.14 08/13/19 10:10 PAGE

Net Amount E-Term E-ExtRef EE ES E-Ter Lig Amt Tax ID num Deposit type
ABA num Account num
FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC SCH LOCAL T9MPS

2,850.00 1 62-0000-0-5612-0000-8700-000-00000 N1 P NORTH UNITED RENT/LEASE BLDG OUNT 2,850.00 * TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT 559781278 PO-200005 08/12/2019 SEPTEMBER 2019 RENT Description YREKA, CA 96097 BOB STONE P.O. BOX 601 000002/00

502 W. CENTER STREET YREKA, CA 96097

CERELIA BARBATO

00/911000

2,850.00

2,850.00

PV-200079 07/16/2019 MILEAGE P.D. AVID TRAINING PV-200078 07/16/2019 STAY FOCUSED P.D. MILES

TRAVEL & CONFERENCE 62-4610-0-5200-1110-1000-000-00000 NN TRAVEL, & CONFERENCE 62-4610-0-5200-1110-1000-000-00000 NN

298.12 113.45

411.57

TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT

000063/00

411.57 *

G & G HARDWARE INC 729 SOUTH BROADWAY YREKA, CA 96097

62-0000-0-4300-0000-8100-000-00000 NN 62-0000-0-4300-0000-8100-000-00000 NN SUPPLIES SUPPLIES PV-200070 07/24/2019 Invoice# 264463 PV-200071 07/24/2019 INVOICE# 264476

5.14 5.00 10.66 20.80

PV-200072 07/25/2019 INVOICE# 264533

62-0000-0-4300-0000-8100-000-00000 NN

SUPPLIES

TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT

20.80 *

Holiday Inn Express 707 Montague Rd Yreka, CA 96097

000031/00

PO-200021 09/03/2019 SEPTEMBER 3 ADMIN MEETING

100.97 1 62-0000-0-5200-0000-2700-000-00000 NN P TRAVEL & CONFERENCE

* 76.001 TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT

100.97

100.97

043 NOKTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU	U .76255
UCS BATCH 0814	

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PRELIST BATCH: 0814 NUCS BATCH 0814 : 62

APY500 L.00.14 08/13/19 10:10 PAGE

				*
	Vendor/Addr Remit name Req Reference Date Description FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC SCH LOCAL T9MPS 1000114/00 MEL SCIENCE 200 CONTINENTAL DRIVE	314.90	314.90	
	3-Term			
	ES I			
	S I	,		
	T9MP	NN		
0	LOCAL	00000	EXP	
SE FUN	SCH	-000-0	S/0P	
ERPRI	E FUNC	0-1000	LTG SVCS/O: 314.90 *	;
CHARTER SCH. ENTERPRISE FUND	Pe ABA num Account num FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC SCH LOCAL T9MPS	62-0000-0-5800-1110-1000-000-00000 NN	PROFES'L/CONSULTG SVCS/OP EXP 314.90 *	
ER SCI	Y OBC	-0-580	J. T.	
CHART	RESC	-0000	PROF	
	type FI	62	TOUNT	
70	Tax ID num Deposit type FD		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT	
79 : 000	W I		PAYM	
5	E		TOTAL	550320093
	Tax	908124		5503
	no.	MY201908124		
	Description		pl.	_
	. Des	713 9 INV(ance 96067
	r Remit name Prence Date Descri MEL SCIENCE 200 CONTINEMENT, DRIVE	NEWARK, DE 19713 PV-200062 08/12/2019 INVOICE#		McLane Maintenance 409 Pony Trail Mt Shatsa, CA 96067
	e D SCIEJ CONT	ARK, 1		ane Ma Pony Shatsa
	dr Ren ferenc MEL 200	NEW-20006		
	Vendor/Addr Remit name Req Reference Date	PV-		000118/00
	Vend R 0001			0001

95.00 95.00 95.00 1 62-0000-0-5800-0000-8100-000-00000 NY P PROFES'L/CONSULIG SVCS/OP EXP TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT PV-200065 07/01/2019 INVOICE# 69619 PO BOX 1602 MT. SHASTA, CA 96067 NORTH STATE PARENT 000012/00

PO-200024 07/27/2019 PO SC20-0053 YARD

180.00 180.00 62-0000-0-5800-0000-2700-000-00000 NN PROFES'L/CONSULTG SVCS/OP EXP NT 180.00 * TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT PO BOX 26000 PORTLAND, OR 97256-0001 PACIFIC POWER 000013/00

324.62 324.62 324.62 1 62-0000-0-5520-0000-8100-000-00000 NN P ELECTRICITY 324.62 * TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT PO-200016 08/06/2019 July 2-Aug 2 2019

00/901000

99.59 19.33 25.91 62-0000-0-4300-0000-8100-000-00000 NN SUPPLIES 62-0000-0-4300-0000-8100-000-00000 NN SUPPLIES 62-0000-0-4300-0000-2700-000-00000 NN SUPPLIES TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT PV-200066 07/25/2019 INVOICE# 489202 PV-200067 08/12/2019 INVOICE# 489256 PV-200068 08/12/2019 INVOICE# 490310 RAMSHAW ACE HARDWARE 328 N. MT SHASTA BLVD MT SHASTA, CA 96067

144.83

144.83 *

E-Term E-ExtRef Net Amount L.00.14 08/13/19 10:10 PAGE EE ES E-Te Lig Amt Deposit type ABA num Account num
FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC SCH.LOCAL T9MPS << oben >> 0814 NUCS Batch 0814 CHARTER SCH. ENTERPRISE FUND FUND Tax ID num Description 965 MISSION ST., SUITE 300 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94103 REMINDIO1 INC ATTN: BILLING Date Vendor/Addr Remit name Reg Reference 000038/00

00.009 600.00 62-0000-0-5800-1110-1000-000-00000 NN PROFES'L/CONSULTG SVCS/OP EXP * 00.009 TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT PV-200073 10/02/2019 INV# 2018-102867 ROXY KENNEDY PO BOX 153 000117/00

PV-200080 08/05/2019 MILEAGE HONEYDEW, CA 95545

243.00 243.00 120.52 281.21 401.73 120.52 281.21 1 62-0000-0-5600-0000-2700-000-00000 NN P 62-0000-0-5200-0000-2700-000-00000 NN 2 62-0000-0-5600-1110-1000-000-00000 NN RENTALS, LEASES & REPAIRS, N.C. 401.73 * RENTALS, LEASES & REPAIRS, N.C. TRAVEL & CONFERENCE TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT PO-200017 08/02/2019 Invoice# 2628213 PO-200017 08/02/2019 INVOICE# 2628213 Ray Morgan Company Chico, CA 95973 3131 Esplandade 000023/00

330.01 1,077.89 4,770.69 275.08 62-4610-0-4400-1110-1000-000-00000 NN NON-CAPITALIZED EQUIP. 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 NN 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 NN 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 NN SUPPLIES SUPPLIES SUPPLIES PV-200074 07/23/2019 INVOICE# 13195104 PV-200075 08/07/2019 INVOICE# 13190909 PV-200077 08/12/2019 INVOICE# 13195096 PV-200076 08/08/2019 INVOICE# 13191934

CINCINNATI, OH 45263-8517

SCHOOL OUTFITTERS PO BOX 638517

000104/00

6,453.67

6,453.67

TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT

APY500

OUNTS PAYABLE PRELIST

APY500 L.00. << Open >> ENTERPRISE FUND
AYABLE PRELIST CS Batch 0814 CHARTER SCH. E
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PRELISS BATCH: 0814 NUCS Batch 0814 FUND : 62 CHARTER
J6255
043 NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU NUCS BATCH 0814

L.00.14 08/13/19 10:10 PAGE

EE ES E-Term E-ExtRef Lig Amt Net Amount 49.95 49.95 2,500.00 2,500.00 10.67 104.39 115.06 2,500.00 49.95 3,000.00 Deposit type ABA num Account num FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC SCH LOCAL T9MPS 1 62-0000-0-5612-0000-8700-000-00000 NN P NORTH UNITED RENT/LEASE BLDG 1 62-0000-0-5912-0000-2700-000-00000 NN P COMMUN - INTERNET SVCS/LINES NUNT 49.95 * 1 62-0000-0-5612-0000-8700-000-00000 NY P NORTH UNITED RENT/LEASE BLDG OUNT 3,000.00 * 62-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 NN 62-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 NN 2,500.00 * 115.06 * SUPPLIES SUPPLIES TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT Tax ID num 555515178 PO-200009 08/01/2019 Internet for Fishers PV-200063 07/25/2019 INVOICE# 3420148428 PV-200064 07/24/2019 INVOICE# 3420016848 PO-200006 08/12/2019 September 2019 Rent PO-200007 08/12/2019 SEPTEMBER 2019RENT TODD WHIPPLE & STACY WHIPPLE Description SISKIYOU TELEPHONE COMPANY SHASTA SUMMIT PROPERTIES 320 CHESTNUT STREET PO BOX 660409 DALLAS, TX 75266-0409 ETNA, CA 96027-0157 1201 S. MAIN STREET STAPLES ADVANTAGE YREKA, CA 96097 Date Vendor/Addr Remit name PO BOX 157 SUITE C Req Reference 00088/00 0000002/00 000052/00 00/800000

3,000.00 3,000.00

TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT

Vendor/Addr Remit name

APY500 L.00.14 08/13/19 10:10 PAGE

EE ES E-Term E-ExtRef Lig Amt Net Amount 2,650.00 2,650.00 20,456.10 20,456.10 Net Amount 20,456.10 20,456.10 2,650.00 00.0 00.0 00.0 Tax ID num Deposit type . ABA num Account num FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC SCH LOCAL T9MPS 1 62-0000-0-5612-0000-8700-000-00000 NY P NORTH UNITED RENT/LEASE BLDG J,650.00 * 20,456.10 **** 20,456.10 **** 20,456.10 *** 20,456.10 ** 18, not counting voids due to stub overflows. TOTAL FOR ALL DISTRICTS: PAYMENT TOTAL DISTRICT PAYMENT TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT TOTAL BATCH PAYMENT TOTAL FUND 571813949 PO-200004 09/01/2019 September 2019 Rent Description :inted: 19096 MT. SHASTA, CA WENDY JAMES P.O. BOX 714 Date 5.14 2,850. 113.45 298.12 10.66 100.97 314.9 95. 243. 180. 324 • 62 66.66 19.33 .009 401.73 1,077.89 4,770.69 275.08 330.01 25.91 2,500. Reg Reference 000003/00

49.95

104.39 10.67 3,000. 2,650. 20,456.1

Siskiyon County Office of Education Request for Warrant Processing

	00	VAC	
ВАТСН #	1)	(III)	
DATUM #_	V	,	g

Special Reserve Fund Other Than Capital Outlay XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	Fund#	Fund Name			District Total	Audited Total
Child Development Fund Cafeteria Fund Deferred Maintenance Special Reserve Fund Other Than Capital Orday XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	01-	General Fund	1			
Cafeteria Fund 14 Deferred Maintenance 15 Pupil Transportation Equip Fund . 17 Special Reserve Fund Other Than Capital Outlay XXXXXXXX XXXXXXX 25 Capital Facilities (Developer Fees) Fund 30 State School Building/Lease Purchase Fund 40 Special Reserve Capital Outlay Projects 71 Reffree Benefit Fund 62 NORTHERN UNITED SISKI YOU CHARTER SCH 19,633, 33. Bajoh Total Forder of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to dements to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Instee Trustee sitee Trustee sitee Trustee	11	Adult Education P	und .	7	•	
15 Pupil Transportation Equip Fund . 17 Special Reserve Fund Other Than Capital Outlay XXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXX	12	Child Developmen	ut Fund	- 		
15 Pupil Transportation Equip Fund . 17 Special Reserve Fund Other Than Capital Outlay . XXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX 25 Capital Facilities (Daveloper Fees) Fund . 30 State School Building/Lease Purchase Fund . 40 Special Reserve Capital Outlay Projects . 71 Retiree Benefit Fund . 62 NORTHERN UNITED SISKI YOU CHARTER SCH 19,633, 33. Bajela Total . 7 order of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to durants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Thustee . Thustee	13	Cafeteria Fund	1 -			
Special Reserve Fund Other Than Capital Outlay XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	14	Deferred Maintena	tice .			
Capital Facilities (Developer Fees) Fund State School Building/Lease Purchase Fund Special Reserve Capital Outlay Projects Retiree Benefit Fund NORTHERN UNITED SISKI YOU CHARTER SCH 19,633,33. Batch Total rorder of the governing board, the Stakiyou County Office of Education is authorized to durants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Thustee Interest to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing.	15	Pupil Transportation	n Equip Fund			•
Capital Facilities (Developer Fees) Fund State School Building/Lease Purchase Fund Retiree Benefit Fund NORTHERN UNITED SISKI YOU CHARTER SCH 19,633,33. Batch Total Vorder of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to durants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Thistee Instee Thustee Instee Instee Instee Instee Instee	17	Special Reserve Fu	nd Other Than Ca	pital Outlay -	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
Special Reserve Capital Outlay Projects Retiree Benefit Fund NORTHERN UNITED SISKI YOU CHARTER SCH 19,033,33. Batch Total rorder of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to durants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Thistee Instee Thustee Interection of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to durants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Thustee Interection of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to durants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing.	25					
Retiree Benefit Fund 62 NORTHERN UNITED SISKI YOU CHARTER SCH 19,633,33. Batch Total Forder of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to durants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Instee Instee Instee Instee Instee Instee Instee Instee Instee	30	State School Buildi	ng/Lease Purcl	pase Fund .	v.	
NORTHERN UNITED SESKI YOU CHARTER SCH 19,633,33. Batch Total rorder of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to durants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Instee Instee Trustee trict Superintendent Idaa Laga Trustee	40	Special Reserve Caj	ital Outlay Pr	ojects	The state of the s	The Control of the Co
Bajoh Total reduced of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to durants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Instee Inste	71 :	Retiree Benefit Fun	d	· (1) (2) , 2 124 2	West consists and consists with the consists of the consists o	Carry March and Carry 1997 and Ass
Bajoh Total rorder of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to durants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Thustee Instee Instee triot Superintendent Instee Trustee						
Batch Total order of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to durants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Thustee istee Trustee triot Superintendent Land Land Total	62	NORTHERN UNITED	SISKI YOU CHÂ	RTER SCH	19.633.33	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Trustee Thustee Thustee Thustee istee Thrustee Thrustee Thrustee Thrustee		Batch Total	The server are lived to	**************************************		
Trustee Trustee Trustee Trustee Trustee Trustee	order of	the governing board	the Siskiyou	County Office	e of Education is au	thorized to draw
Trustee istee Trustee Trustee triot Superintendent Long Trustee		racotamismes of said	SCHOOL CUSHIC	as per amacr	ed usung,	
triot Superintendent Man Long		<u>: </u>				• • •
triot Superintendent Han Long		•	†			
	199			Tinaree		
		en e	5//	1		
rd Approval Date . Mail Hold	trict Supe	rintenderat	Shani	Lon	4	
MADDIOVAL DARCE . Mail Date	, and an experience					entre de la Maria de la Companya de
The second of the second secon	er Abbto.	Vai LJARS	More made address of the	Mail	<u> Hold</u>	
For Siskiyon County Office of Education Use Only-		-For Siskiyo	a County Off	ice of Educat	ion Use Only-	
	ited By:			Audit Date:		

/80
13
13/19
PAGE

	L.00.05	SISKIYOU COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COMMERCIAL WARRANT REGISTER 043 NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU FOR WARRANTS DATED 08/13/2019	08/13/19 PAGE	3E 1
	0809 NUCS 19/20 BATCH 62 CHARTER SCH.	RISE FUND		
WARRANT	VENDOR/ADDR REQ#	NAME (REMIT) DEPOSIT TYPE ABAREFERENCE IN FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC SCH LOCAL	ABA NUM ACCOUNT NUM DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00565335	000112/	ALAN PARDEE LANDSCAPING		1
		PV-200057 62-0000-0-5800-0000-8100-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	INVOICE# 192301 \$	637.50 \$637.50
00565336	000111/	BETTER FOR YOU MEALS		
		PV-200056 62-0000-0-4310-1110-1000-0000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	INVOICE# 000361	60.36 \$60.36
00565337	000081/	Children First/Lassen Counsel		
		PV-200048 62-0000-0-5800-1110-1000-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	INVOICE JUNE 30	240.00 \$240.00
00565338	000075/	City Of Mt Shasta		
		PO-200013 1. 62-0000-0-5530-0000-8100-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	ACCNT 000219 ALDR 01	405.06 \$405.06
00565339	000022/	City of Yreka		
		PO-200008 1. 62-0000-0-5530-0000-8100-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	ACCNT 012142-001	81.06 \$81.06
00565340	000109/	MCGRAW HILL		
		PV-200054 62-4610-0-5800-1110-1000-0000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	INVOICE# 108837655001 1,	1,113.68 \$1,113.68
00565341	/110000	MT SHASTA SPRING WATER		
		PO-200015 1. 62-0000-0-5600-0000-8100-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	ACCNT 123772 INVOICE 337026	9.65 \$9.65
00565342	000033/	Kirk Miller		
		PV-200032 62-0000-0-5200-1110-1000-000-00000	MILEAGE AVID/GOOGLE	258.10
ថ្ងះ ខ	ii ii	62-0000-0-5200-1110-1000-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	ACCOMODATION GOOGLE TRAINING	135.53 \$393.63
00565343	000061/	PITNEY BOWES PURCHASE POWER		
		PO-200023 2. 62-0000-0-5600-1110-1000-000-00000	INVOICE#310329127	71.21

2. 62-0000-0-5600-1110-1000-000-00000

INVOICE# 310329127

30.51 71.21

N

SISKIYOU COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COMMERCIAL WARRANT REGISTER FOR WARRANTS DATED 08/13/2019

DISTRICT: 043 NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU
BATCH: 0809 NUCS 19/20 BATCH 0809
FUND : 62 CHARTER SCH. ENTERPRISE FUND

NAMESANT NESTORAL/DIOS NORE REPRESENTE 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	FOND:	OZ CHAI	CHARIER SCH. ENTER	ENTERFINE FOND		
PANSHAM ACE HARDMGARE PV-200040 62-0000-0-4300-0000-0110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 487443 \$ PV-200049 62-0000-0-4300-0000-2700-000000 INVOICE# 13189328 \$ PV-200033 62-4610-0-4300-0000-2700-0000000 INVOICE# 13189328 \$ PV-200034 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13189328 \$ PV-200035 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 13189328 \$ PV-200035 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13189329 \$ PV-200037 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13182310 \$ PV-200038 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13182340 \$ PV-200040 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13182340 \$ PV-200041 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13182340 \$ PV-200042 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13182340 \$ PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13182310 \$ PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13182310 \$ PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 131823774 \$ PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-00000 INVOICE# 1318110 \$ PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-00000 INVOICE# 1318110 \$ PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000 INVOICE# 131813774 \$ PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000 INVOICE# 131813774 \$ PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000 INVOICE# 1318179 \$ PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000 INVOICE# 1318179 \$ PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000 INVOICE# 131813 \$ PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1000-0000 INVOICE# 131813 \$ PV-200046 FV-200046 FV-200046 FV-200046 FV-200046 FV-200046 FV-200046 FV-200046 FV-200046 FV-200046 FV-200046		VENDOR/ADDR REQ#		FD RESC Y OBJT	SCR	THUOME
000106/ PAMSHAW ACE HARDWARE PV-200049 62-0000-0-4300-0000-0000000 INVOICE# 487443 000104/ SCHOOL OUTFITTERS PV-200033 62-4610-0-4400-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 11182158 PV-200034 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 11182928 PV-200035 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 11182928 PV-200036 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 11182310 PV-200037 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 11182310 PV-200038 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13182310 PV-200039 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13182310 PV-200040 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 131823140 PV-200041 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183140 PV-200042 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183140 PV-200044 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183651 PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 131836462 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183774 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183774 PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183774 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183774 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183774 PV-200048 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183774 PV-200049 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 131839794 PV-2				WARRANT TOTAL		\$101.72
PV-200049 62-0000-0-4300-00000 INVOICE# 1318318 PV-200031 62-4610-0-4400-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 1318318 PV-200033 62-4610-0-4300-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13183938 PV-200035 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13183310 PV-200036 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13183310 PV-200037 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13183310 PV-200038 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13183340 PV-200039 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13183340 PV-200040 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13183340 PV-200041 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13183974 PV-200042 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 1318091 PV-200043 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 1318091 PV-200044 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 1318091 PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 1318091 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 1318091 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 1318091 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 1318091 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 1318091 PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 1318091 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-00000 INVOICE# 1318091 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 1318091 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0	00565344	/901000	RAMSHAW ACE HA	RDWARE		
000104/ SCHOOL OUTFITTERS PV-200033 62-4610-0-4400-1110-1000-0000 INVOICE# 13182158 PV-200034 62-4610-0-4300-0000-00000 INVOICE# 13189928 PV-200035 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 13180989 PV-200035 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13180989 PV-200036 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13182310 PV-200037 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13182310 PV-200038 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13182364 PV-200040 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13182364 PV-200041 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13182364 PV-200042 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13180974 PV-200044 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13180988 PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13180988 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 1318103 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 1318103 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13189774 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13189774 PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13189774 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13189774 PV-200048 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE#			PV-200049	62-0000-0-4300-0000-8100-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	INVOICE# 487443	246.02 \$246.02
PV-200033 62-4610-0-4400-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 13183158	00565345	000104/	SCHOOL OUTFITT	ERS		
PV-200034 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 13189928 PV-200035 62-4610-0-4300-11110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13180949 PV-200036 62-4610-0-4300-11110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13180997 PV-200037 62-4610-0-4300-11110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13182310 PV-200038 62-4610-0-4300-11110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13182310 PV-200039 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13183140 PV-200040 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13183140 PV-200041 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13188974 PV-200042 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13180462 PV-200043 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13180918 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13180918 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13181103 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13183174 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 13183174 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 13183174 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 13183174 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-00000 INVOICE# 13183774 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-00000 INVOICE# 13183103 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13183103 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 13183103 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOIC			PV-200033	62-4610-0-4400-1110-1000-000-00000	INVOICE# 13182158	721.31
PV-200035 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-00000 INVOICE# 13180949 PV-200036 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 13182310 PV-200037 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000-00000 INVOICE# 13182310 PV-200038 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13182364 PV-200039 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183340 PV-200040 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183551 PV-200041 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 1318374 PV-200042 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13180462 PV-200043 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13180818 PV-200044 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13180818 PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 1318103 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183774 PRARRANT TOTAL PO-200025 1. 62-0000-0-5500-0000-00000 INVOICE# 13183774 PV-200050 62-4610-0-4300-0000-00000 INVOICE# 13183774 PV-200050 62-4610-0-4300-0000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200051 62-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594856			PV-200034	62-4610-0-4300-0000-2700-000-00000	INVOICE# 13189928	758.85
PV-200036 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-00000 INVOICE# 13180597			PV-200035	62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000	INVOICE#13180949	1,000.96
PV-200037 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-00000 INVOICE# 13182310 PV-200038 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13182364 PV-200039 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13183140 PV-200040 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13188051 PV-200041 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13188074 PV-200042 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13180818 PV-200043 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13180818 PV-200044 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13180818 PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13180103 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183103 PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 13183103 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 13183103 PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 13183774 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 13183774 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 13183774 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200050 62-4610-0-4300-01100-0000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200050 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594856			PV-200036	62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000	INVOICE# 13180997	268.19
PV-200038 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-00000 INVOICE# 13182364 PV-200039 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13183140 PV-200040 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13183551 PV-200041 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13188074 PV-200042 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13180462 PV-200043 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13180818 PV-200044 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13180818 PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183774 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183774 PO-200025 1. 62-0000-0-5500-0000-8100-00000 INVOICE# 13183774 PO-200025 1. 62-0000-0-5500-0000-8100-00000 AUGUST 2019 PV-200050 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200051 62-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-0000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594856			PV-200037	62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000	INVOICE# 13182310	112.66
PV-200039 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-00000 INVOICE# 13183140 PV-200040 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13185051 PV-200041 62-4610-0-4300-0000-2700-000000 INVOICE# 13188774 PV-200042 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000-000000 INVOICE# 13188774 PV-200043 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000-000000 INVOICE# 13180818 PV-200044 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000-000000 INVOICE# 13180818 PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000-000000 INVOICE# 1318103 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000-00000 INVOICE# 13183173 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000-00000 INVOICE# 13183174 WARRANT TOTAL PO-200025 1. 62-0000-0-8100-0000-00000 AUGUST 2019 WARRANT TOTAL PV-200050 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200051 62-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-0000 INVOICE# 3419594858			PV-200038	62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000	INVOICE# 13182364	169.61
PV-200040 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-00000 INVOICE# 13185051 PV-200041 62-4610-0-4300-0000-2700-000000 INVOICE# 13188774 PV-200042 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13180462 PV-200043 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13180818 PV-200044 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13179953 PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13181103 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13183774 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13183774 PV-200046 FV-200025 1. 62-00000-5500-00000-8100-000000 INVOICE# 13183774 PV-200050 STAPLES ADVANTAGE PV-200050 62-4610-0-4300-1010-0000-000000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200051 62-0000-0-4300-1010-0000-000000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200051 62-0000-0-4300-1000-000000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200051 62-0000-0-4300-1000-000000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200051 PV-200051 62-0000-0-4300-1000-000000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200051 PV-200050 PV-200050 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200051 PV-200050 PV-20005			PV-200039	62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000	INVOICE# 13183140	1,451.73
PV-200041 62-4610-0-4300-00000 INVOICE# 13188774 PV-200042 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13180462 PV-200043 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13180818 PV-200044 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13179953 PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 131831103 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 131831774 000014/ SHASTA VALLEY PEST CONTROL PO-200025 1. 62-0000-0-5500-0000-8100-00000 AUGUST 2019 PV-200050 62-4610-0-4300-0000-2700-00000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200051 62-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594858		6	PV-200040	62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000	INVOICE# 13185051	248.19
PV-200042 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 13180818 PV-200043 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-0000000 INVOICE# 13180818 PV-200044 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-000000 INVOICE# 13181031 PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13181103 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183774 WARRANT TOTAL PO-200025 1. 62-0000-0-5500-0000-8100-0000-00000 AUGUST 2019 PV-200050 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200051 62-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 3419594858			PV-200041	62-4610-0-4300-0000-2700-000-00000	INVOICE# 13188774	815.76
PV-200043 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 13180818 PV-200044 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-00000000 INVOICE# 13179953 PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13181103 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183774 WARRANT TOTAL PO-200025 1. 62-0000-0-5500-0000-8100-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL 000052/ STAPLES ADVANTAGE PV-200050 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200051 62-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594858			PV-200042	62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000	INVOICE# 13180462	1,772.66
PV-200044 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-00000 INVOICE# 13179953 PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183103 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 13183774 WARRANT TOTAL SHASTA VALLEY PEST CONTROL WARRANT TOTAL 000014/ PO-200025 1. 62-0000-0-5500-0000-8100-000-00000 AUGUST 2019 WARRANT TOTAL WARRANT TOTAL STAPLES ADVANTAGE INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200050 62-4610-0-4300-0000-2700-000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200051 62-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-0000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594856			PV-200043	62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000	INVOICE# 13180818	2,461.91
PV-200045 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-00000 INVOICE# 13181103 PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 13183774 WARRANT TOTAL PO-200025 1. 62-0000-0-5500-0000-8100-000-00000 AUGUST 2019 WARRANT TOTAL 000052/ STAPLES ADVANTAGE PV-200050 62-4610-0-4300-0000-2700-000000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200051 62-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 3419594858			PV-200044	62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000	INVOICE# 13179953	516.28
PV-200046 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-00000 INVOICE# 13183774 WARRANT TOTAL O00014/ SHASTA VALLEY PEST CONTROL PO-200025 1. 62-0000-0-5500-0000-8100-000-00000 AUGUST 2019 WARRANT TOTAL O00052/ STAPLES ADVANTAGE PV-200050 62-4610-0-4300-0000-2700-000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200051 62-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-0000 INVOICE# 3419594858	•		PV-200045	62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000	INVOICE# 13181103	280.19
000014/ SHASTA VALLEY PEST CONTROL PO-200025 1. 62-0000-0-5500-0000-8100-000-00000 PO-200025 1. 62-0000-0-5500-0000-8100-0000 WARRANT TOTAL 000052/ STAPLES ADVANTAGE PV-200050 62-4610-0-4300-0000-2700-000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594858 PV-200051 62-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-000000 INVOICE# 3419594858			PV-200046	62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	INVOICE# 13183774	390.75 \$10,969.05
PO-200025 1. 62-0000-0-5500-0000-8100-00000 AUGUST 2019 WARRANT TOTAL 000052/ STAPLES ADVANTAGE PV-200050 62-4610-0-4300-0000-2700-000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200051 62-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594858	00565346	000014/	SHASTA VALLEY	PEST CONTROL		
000052/ STAPLES ADVANTAGE PV-200050 62-4610-0-4300-0000-2700-000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594856 PV-200051 62-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594858					AUGUST 2019	45.00 \$45.00
62-4610-0-4300-0000-2700-000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594856 62-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594858	00565347	000052/	STAPLES ADVANT	AGE	(4)	8
62-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 INVOICE# 3419594858			PV-200050	62-4610-0-4300-0000-2700-000-00000	34195	1,792.41
			PV-200051	62-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000	INVOICE# 3419594858	746.51

3	×	١
BET TOO	d	
۲	⋖	
1	j	١
U	Г	١
<	2	•
	2	
t		•
	3)
0	3	
C	2)
0	5	١

SISKIYOU COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COMMERCIAL WARRANT REGISTER FOR WARRANTS DATED 08/13/2019

08/13/19 PAGE

DISTRICT: 043 NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU
BATCH: 0809 NUCS 19/20 BATCH 0809
FUND : 62 CHARTER SCH. ENTERPRISE FUND

		00565350		00565349	00565348			WARRANT
*** BATCH	*** FUND	000110/		000054/	000099/	e;	•	VENDOR/ADDR REQ#
BATCH TOTALS ***	TOTALS ***	PV-200055	PV-200047	TEHAMA COUNTY	TEACHER CREATED MATERIAL PV-200031 62-0000-	PV-200053	PV-200052	NAME (REMIT) REFERENCE IN
TOTAL NUMBER OF CHECKS: 16 TOTAL ACH GENERATED: 0 TOTAL EFT GENERATED: 0 TOTAL PAYMENTS: 16	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHECKS: 16 TOTAL ACH GENERATED: 0 TOTAL EFT GENERATED: 0 TOTAL PAYMENTS: 16	62-4610-0-5800-1110-1000-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	62-0000-0-5200-1110-1000-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	TEHAMA COUNTY DEPT OF EDUCATIO	0-4300-	62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	62-4610-0-4300-0000-2700-000-00000	DEPOSIT TYPE FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC SCH LOCAL
TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHECKS: TOTAL AMOUNT OF ACH: TOTAL AMOUNT: TOTAL AMOUNT:	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHECKS: TOTAL AMOUNT OF ACH: TOTAL AMOUNT:	INVOICE# 5962	INVOICE# 20-00118		INVOICE# 2310376	INVOICE# 3416955603	INVOICE# 3419664835	ABA NUM ACCOUNT NUM DESCRIPTION
\$19,633.33* \$.00* \$.00* \$19,633.33*	\$19,633.33* \$.00* \$.00* \$19,633.33*	2,122.50 \$2,122.50	150.00 \$150.00		116.08	2.59 \$2,942.02	400.51	AMOUNT

APY250 L.00.05

*

SISKIYOU COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COMMERCIAL WARRANT REGISTER FOR WARRANTS DATED 08/13/2019

08/13/19 PAGE

DISTRICT: 043 NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU
BATCH: 0812 NUCS Special Batch 0812
FUND : 62 CHARTER SCH. ENTERPRISE FUND

WARRANT	VENDOR/ADDR REQ#	NAME (REMIT) REFERENCE LN	FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC SCH LOCAL	ABA NUM ACCOUNT NUM DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00565351 000113/	000113/	NCS Pearson INC			
		PV-200058	62-4610-0-4100-1110-1000-000-00000	INVOICE# 7026835609	10,374.91
		PV-200059	62-4610-0-4100-1110-1000-000-00000	INVOICE# 7026835610	7,789.29
		PV-200060	62-4610-0-4100-1110-1000-000-00000	INVOICE# 7026835611	4,171.79
		PV-200061	62-4610-0-4100-1110-1000-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	INVOICE# 7026835612	5,543.55 \$27,879.54
*	*** FUND 1	TOTALS ***	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHECKS: 1 TOTAL ACH GENERATED: 0	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHECKS:	\$27,879.54*
			TOTAL EFT GENERATED: 0 TOTAL PAYMENTS: 1	TOTAL AMOUNT OF EFT: TOTAL AMOUNT:	\$.00* \$27,879.54*
*	*** BATCH 7	BATCH TOTALS ***	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHECKS: 1 TOTAL ACH GENERATED: 0	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHECKS: TOTAL AMOUNT OF ACH:	\$27,879.54*
			TOTAL EFT GENERATED: 0 TOTAL PAYMENTS: 1	TOTAL AMOUNT OF EFT: TOTAL AMOUNT:	\$.00* \$27,879.54*

SISKIYOU COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COMMERCIAL WARRANT REGISTER FOR WARRANTS DATED 08/13/2019

08/13/19 PAGE

ហ

DISTRICT: 043 NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU
BATCH: 0813 NUCS SPECIAL BATCH 0813
FUND : 62 CHARTER SCH. ENTERPRISE FUND

				00565352	WARRANT	T. CIAD
*** DISTRICT TOTALS ***	*** BATCH	*** FUND		2 000115/	r vendor/addr req#	
TOTALS ***	BATCH TOTALS ***	TOTALS ***	PV-200069	Cornerstone Construction		
TOTAL NUMBER OF CHECKS: 18 TOTAL ACH GENERATED: 0 TOTAL EFT GENERATED: 0 TOTAL PAYMENTS: 18	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHECKS: 1 TOTAL ACH GENERATED: 0 TOTAL EFT GENERATED: 0 TOTAL PAYMENTS: 1	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHECKS: 1 TOTAL ACH GENERATED: 0 TOTAL EFT GENERATED: 0 TOTAL PAYMENTS: 1	62-4610-0-5800-1110-1000-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	nstruction	REFERENCE LN FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC SCH LOCAL	
TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHECKS: TOTAL AMOUNT OF EFT: TOTAL AMOUNT:	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHECKS: TOTAL AMOUNT OF ACH: TOTAL AMOUNT:	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHECKS: TOTAL AMOUNT OF ACH: TOTAL AMOUNT:	INVOICE# 080119		ABA NUM ACCOUNT NUM DESCRIPTION	
\$50,784.37* \$.00* \$.00* \$50,784.37*	\$3,271.50* \$.00* \$.00* \$3,271.50*	\$3,271.50* \$.00* \$.00* \$.00* \$3,271.50*	3,271.50 \$3,271.50		AMOUNT	

Siskiyou County Office of Education Request for Warrant Processing

BATCH # 0828

NAME OF THE PARTY	Fund Name	District Total	Audited Total
01	General Fund		
11	Adult Education Fund		
12	Child Development Fund		
I 3	Cafeteria Fund		
14	Deferred Maintenance		
15	Pupil Transportation Equip Fund .		
17	Special Reserve Fund Other Than Capital Outlay .	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
	Capital Facilities (Developer Fees) Fund	-3-04-0400	**************************************
	State School Building/Lease Purchase Fund	kod on Uso Cody	
2.7.0 6.7.6.1 6.30 M	Special Reserve Capital Outlay Projects	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	CHI TOTAL DESIGNATION OF
	Retiree Benefit Fund		
		The state of the s	Los Liki
52	NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU CHARTER SCH	34357.16	
	Batch Total		
order of t	the governing board, the Siskiyou County Off he claimants of said school district as per atta	fice of Education is au	thorized to draw
istec	or one demot close for all	ened usung.	
istee	Trustee		
stee	Trustee Trustee	The state of the s	Mary to a great way that
stee	Shift Tring	Service Control of Control	Constitute a service
			er en
rict Supe	rintendent Slan Zoni	M	And Belgink's and all the many series of the Many of the Many of the Many of the Many of Many of Man
	val Date Meil	And the second s	
	vai Date Mail	- Hold	endandel en introcke nam la primarije av e

	APY250
	L.00.05
COM	SISKIYOU COUNTY OFFICE
MERCIAL	COUNTY
COMMERCIAL WARRANT	OFFICE (

DISTRICT: 043 NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU BATCH: 0828 NUCS 0828 YOU COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COMMERCIAL WARRANT REGISTER FOR WARRANTS DATED 09/06/2019

09/06/19 PAGE

	202	CHARTER SCH. ENIERFRISE FOND	RISE FUND		
WARRANT	VENDOR/ADDR REQ#	NAME (REMIT) REFERENCE LN	DEPOSIT TYPE AF	ABA NUM ACCOUNT NUM DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00566438	000116/	CERELIA BARBATO	Z		
		PV-200123	62-0000-0-5200-0000-2700-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	SUMMIT EUREKA	241.86 \$241.86
00566439	000021/01	College of the	Siskiyous		
		PV-200117	62-0000-0-4100-1110-1000-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	TRANSACTION# 9128	842.75 \$842.75
00566440	000131/	DRAW YOUR WORLD			
		PV-200108	62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	INVOICE# 00023983	243.33 \$243.33
00566441	000138/	HEINEMANN			
		PV-200118	62-0000-0-4100-1110-1000-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	INVOICE# 7107016	5,073.68 \$5,073.68
00566442	000136/	LAKESHORE LEARNING MATERIALS	ING MATERIALS		
		PV-200121	62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	INVOICE# 5247970819	7,343.57 \$7,343.57
00566443	/601000	MCGRAW HILL			
	160	PV-200109	62-4610-0-4100-1110-1000-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	INVOICE# 108833477001	2,703.46 \$2,703.46
00566444	000129/	MICHAELS OFFICE	FURNITURE		35
		PV-200105	62-4610-0-4300-0000-2700-000-00000	INVOICE# 3737	1,068.51
			62-4610-0-4400-0000-2700-000-00000	INVOICE# 3737	763.98
			62-4610-0-4400-0000-2700-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	INVOICE# 3737	590.91 \$2,423.40
00566445	000011/	MT SHASTA SPRING WATER	G WATER		
		PO-200015 1.	62-0000-0-5600-0000-8100-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	COOLER RENTAL 505 BRAODWAY	9.65 \$9.65
00566446	/811000	McLane Maintenance	nce		
		PO-200024 1.	62-0000-0-5800-0000-8100-000-00000	INVOICE# 4272	95.00

FOR WARRANTS DATED 09/06/2019	N UNITED SISKIYOU
COMMERCIAL WARRANT REGISTER	
SISKIYOU COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION	
SISKIYOU COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION	

09/06/19 PAGE

2

DISTRICT: 043 NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU BATCH: 0828 NUCS 0828

APY250 L.00.05

5006625577 500662576	: :	PO-200029		
603-0151725-000	2. 62-0000-0-5600-1110-1000-000-00000	PO-200026		
603-0171645-000	, N			
INVOICE# 5006625577	L9 1. 62-0000-0-5600-0000-2700-000-00000	PO-200019		
	RGO FINANCIAL LEASING	WELLS FARGO	000017/	00566452
INVOICE# 528003	.1 62-4610-0-4400-0000-8100-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL .	PV-200111		
	Life	Signs of Life	000034/	00566451
INVOICE# 6474	.9 62-0000-0-5300-0000-2700-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	PV-200119		
		STUDY.COM	000137/	00566450
INVOICE# 082819-8	95 1. 62-0000-0-5500-0000-8100-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	PO-200025		
	LLEY PEST CONTROL	SHASTA VALLEY PEST	000014/	00566449
INVOICE# 13187200	.2 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	PV-200112	R	
INVOICE# 13206191	62-4610-0-4300-0000-8100-000-00000	PV-200104		
INVOICE# 13208634	3 62-4610-0-4300-0000-8100-000-00000	PV-200103		
INVOICE# 13209393	62-4610-0-4400-1110-1000-000-00000			
INVOICE# 13209393	2 62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000	PV-200102		
	TFITTERS	SCHOOL OUTFITTERS	000104/	00566448
SUMMIT EUREKA	2 62-0000-0-5200-0000-2700-0000 WARRANT TOTAL	PV-200122		
	AY	ROBERT BRAY	000135/	00566447
×	WARRANT TOTAL			
ABA NUM ACCOUNT NUM DESCRIPTION	IT) DEPOSIT TYPE E IN FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC SCH LOCAL	ADDR NAME (REMIT) REQ# REFERENCE	VENDOR/ADDR REQ#	WARRANT
	CHARTER SCH. ENTERPRISE FUND	CHARTER SCH. E	ND : 62 CHARTI	FUND :

SISKIYOU COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COMMERCIAL WARRANT REGISTER FOR WARRANTS DATED 09/06/2019

09/06/19 PAGE

ω

DISTRICT: 043 NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU

BATCH: 0828 NUCS 0828

FUND : 62 CHARTER SCH. ENTERPRISE FUND

CHAI	RTER SCH. ENTER	PRISE FUND		
OR/ADDR REQ#	NAME (REMIT) REFERENCE LN	DEPOSIT TYPE FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC SCH LOCAL	ABA NUM ACCOUNT NUM DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
: : : : :	1	WARRANT TOTAL		\$694.54
1801	WOODWIND AND B	RASS		
	PV-200107	62-4610-0-4300-1110-1000-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	INVOICE# 49724733	1,292.97 \$1,292.97
120/	WORLD TELECOM	SURVEILLANCE		
	PV-200120	62-4610-0-6400-0000-8100-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	INVOICE# 20402	4,270.23 \$4,270.23
016/	YREKA TRANSFER	ILC		
	PO-200020 1	. 62-0000-0-5550-0000-8100-000-00000	INVOICE# 472111	30.75
	Ч	. 62-0000-0-5550-0000-8100-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	INVOICE# 473545	232.50 \$263.25
130/	iXL LEARNING			
	PV-200106	62-0000-0-5800-1110-1000-000-00000 WARRANT TOTAL	INVOICE# S354994	2,475.00 \$2,475.00
	OTALS ***	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHECKS: 19 TOTAL ACH GENERATED: 0 TOTAL EFT GENERATED: 0 TOTAL PAYMENTS: 19	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHECKS: TOTAL AMOUNT OF ACH: TOTAL AMOUNT:	\$34,357.16* \$.00* \$.00* \$34,357.16*
BATCH T	OTALS ***	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHECKS: 19 TOTAL ACH GENERATED: 0 TOTAL EFT GENERATED: 0 TOTAL PAYMENTS: 19	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHECKS: TOTAL AMOUNT OF EFT: TOTAL AMOUNT:	\$34,357.16* \$.00* \$.00* \$34,357.16*
	VENDOR/ADDR REQ# 000108/ 000120/ 000120/ *** FUND T	CHARTER SCH. ENTE ADDR NAME (REMIT) REQ# REFERENCE L WOODWIND AND PV-200107 WORLD TELECON PV-200120 PV-200120 PV-200120 PV-200106 PV-200106 PV-200106 PV-20106 PV-20106	CHARTER SCH. ENTERPR ADDR NAME (REMIT) REC# REFERENCE LN WOODWIND AND BRA PV-200107 WORLD TELECOM & PV-200120 YREKA TRANSFER L PO-200020 1. 1. 1. INTL LEARNING PV-200106 PV-200106 TOTALS ***	CHARTER SCH. ENTER-PRISE FUND DEPOSIT TYPE ABA NUM ACCOUNT RECH REFERENCE IN FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC SCH LOCAL DESCRIPTION DESC

SISKIYOU COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COMMERCIAL WARRANT REGISTER FOR WARRANTS DATED 09/06/2019

09/06/19 PAGE

DISTRICT: 043 NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU
BATCH: 0905 NUCS SPECIAL BATCH 0905
FUND : 62 CHARTER SCH. ENTERPRISE FUND

*	*	*	WARRANT VENDOR/
*** DISTRICT TOTALS ***	*** BATCH T	*** FUND I	VENDOR/ADDR REQ# 000142/
OTALS ***	BATCH TOTALS ***	TOTALS ***	NAME (REMIT) REFERENCE IN HYATT REGENCY PV-200142
TOTAL NUMBER OF CHECKS: 20 TOTAL ACH GENERATED: 0 TOTAL EFT GENERATED: 0 TOTAL PAYMENTS: 20	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHECKS: 1 TOTAL ACH GENERATED: 0 TOTAL EFT GENERATED: 0 TOTAL PAYMENTS: 1	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHECKS: 1 TOTAL ACH GENERATED: 0 TOTAL EFT GENERATED: 0 TOTAL PAYMENTS: 1	FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC SCH LOCAL
TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHECKS: TOTAL AMOUNT OF EFT: TOTAL AMOUNT:	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHECKS: TOTAL AMOUNT OF ACH: TOTAL AMOUNT OF EFT: TOTAL AMOUNT:	CONFIRMATION# 4093445401 TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHECKS: TOTAL AMOUNT OF EFT: TOTAL AMOUNT:	ABA NUM ACCOUNT NUM DESCRIPTION
\$34,849.04* \$.00* \$.00* \$34,849.04*	\$491.88 \$.00* \$.00* \$491.88*	491.88 \$491.88 \$491.88 \$.00* \$.00*	AMOUNT

Siskiyou County Office of Education Request for Warrant Processing

SPECIAL BATCH # 0905

OI General Fund 11 Adult Bducation Fund 12 Child Development Fund 13 Cafeteria Fund 14 Deferred Maintenance 15 Pupil Transportation Equip Fund 17 Special Reserve Fund Other Than Capital Outlay XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	Fund#	Fund Name		District Total	Audited Total
Child Development Fund Cafeteria Fund Deferred Maintenance Special Reserve Fund Other Than Capital Outlay XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	01 '	General Fund			
Cafeteria Fund 14 Deferred Maintenance 15 Pupil Transportation Equip Fund 17 Special Reserve Fund Other Than Capital Outlay XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 25 Capital Facilities (Developer Fees) Fund 30 State School Building/Lease Purchase Fund 40 Special Reserve Capital Outlay Projects 71 Retiree Benefit Fund 62 NORTHERN UNITED STSKIYOU CHARTER SCH LY1.00 Baigh Total yorder of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to dra arrants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Trustee trustee trustee trustee strict Superintendent Mail Hold	11	Adult Bducation Fund			
14 Deferred Maintenance 15 Pupil Transportation Equip Fund 17 Special Reserve Fund Other Than Capital Outlay XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 25 Capital Pacilities (Developer Fees) Fund 30 State School Building/Lease Purchase Fund 40 Special Reserve Capital Outlay Projects 71 Retiree Benefit Fund 62 NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU CHARTER SCH 491.00 Bajoh Total y order of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to dra arrants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Trustee ustee Trustee strict Superintendent Mail Hold	12	Child Development Fund			
Pupil Transportation Equip Fund Special Reserve Fund Other Thair Capital Outlay XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	13	Cafeteria Fund			
Special Reserve Fund Other Than Capital Outlay XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	14	Deferred Maintenance			•
Capital Facilities (Developer Fees) Fund 30 State School Building/Lease Purchase Fund 40 Special Reserve Capital Outlay Projects 71 Retiree Benefit Fund 62 NORTHERN UNITED STSKIYOU CHARTER SCH 441.98 Baigh Total yorder of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to dra arrants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Trustee Trustee Trustee strict Superintendent And Approval Date Mail Hold	15	Pupil Transportation Equip Fund		* *	
State School Building/Lease Purchase Fund 40 Special Reserve Capital Outlay Projects 71 Retiree Benefit Fund 62 NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU CHARTER SCH 491.88 Batch Total y order of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to dra arrants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. rustee Trustee tustee trustee trustee trustee strict Superintendent Mail Hold	17	Special Reserve Fund Other Than Ca	pital Outlay -	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
40 Special Reserve Capital Outlay Projects 71 Retiree Benefit Fund 62 NORTHERN UNITED STSKIYOU CHARTER SCH 491.88 Batch Total y'order of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to dra arrants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Trustee Trustee ustee Trustee ustee strict Superintendent Mail Hold	25	Capital Facilities (Developer Fees) Fund		
Retiree Benefit Fund 62 NORTHERN UNITED STSKIYOU CHARTER SCH 491.00 Batch Total y order of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to dra arrants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Trustee Trustee ustee Trustee strict Superintendent Mail Hold	30	State School Building/Lease Purch	nase Fund	1 12 148 (13 12 · · ·	
Beich Total y order of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to dra arrants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Trustee Trustee Trustee ustee strict Superintendent Mail Hold	40	Value of the second		A Second Section (Section Control of Control	Company of the last desired to the control of the c
Batch Total y order of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to dra arrants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Trustee Trustee ustee Trustee strict Superintendent Approval Date Mail Hold	710 da	Retiree Benefit Fund		3	•
y order of the governing board, the Siskiyou County Office of Education is authorized to dra arrants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Trustee Trustee Trustee ustee Trustee strict Superintendent Mail Hold	62	NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU CHA	ARTER SCH	491.88	
arrants to the claimants of said school district as per attached listing. Trustee Trustee ustee Trustee ustee strict Superintendent Mail Hold		Batch Total			
strict Superintendent	rusteo	the claimants of said school distric	t as per attaclTrustee	e of Education is au ted listing.	thorized to dra
strict Superintendent pard Approval Date Mail Hold	ustee		Trustee	14 Carlottal 1	
pard Approval Date Mail Hold		erintendent //			est at the section of
-For Sisklyou County Office of Education Use Only-		ged adaptive and the results of the second s	Mail	Hold	and the second s
	o gamer karaba Kiri	-For Siskiyou County Of	fice of Educa	tion Use Only-	
	Start of Line		eline and acoust	Control of a security (A. C. Control of Co. C. C. C.	and the second section is the second

L.00.14 09/05/19 13:00 PAGE	en >>	
APY500	<< 0pen >>	CLOE FUND
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PRELIST	FILM . 62 CHARDAGE SCH 0905 CC	
38889		
043 NORTHERN UNITED SISKIYOU	NOCS SPECIAL BAICH 0905	

n E-ExtRef Net Amount	16	491.88	491.88	491,88	.491.88	491.88	491.88
EE ES E-Term E-ExtRef Lig Amt Net Amount					00.00	00.00	0.00
um CAL T9MPS		NN 000			.0	.0	.0
ABA num Account num RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC SCH LOCAL T9MPS		62-0000-0-5200-0000-2700-000-00000 NN	EKENCE 491.88 *	491.88 **	491.88 ***	491.88 ****	491.88 ****
•		2-0000-0-5200-0	TRAVEL & CONFERENCE 491.8	TN		IN	CTS:
Deposit type	·	. 0	TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT	ND PAYMENT	TOTAL BATCH PAYMENT	TOTAL DISTRICT PAYMENT	TOTAL FOR ALL DISTRICTS:
Tax ID num Deposit type		4093445401	TOTAL PA	TOTAL FUND	TOTAL BA	TOTAL DI	TOTAL FO
Description	HYATT REGENCY 5101 GREAT AMERICA PARKWAY SANTA CLARA, CA 95054	PV-200142 09/05/2019 CONFIRMATION# 4093445401	2.29			¥	
name Date	REGENCY GREAT AMEI CLARA, CI	09/05/2019	12				
dor/Addr Remit r Reg Reference	HYATT 5101 (7-200142	i e			77	
Vendor/Addr Remit name Reg Reference Date	000142/00	Δď			94	٠	

1, not counting voids due to stub overflows. Number of checks to be printed:

Agenda Item 3. CONSENT AGENDA

A trustee can have an item removed from the Consent Agenda and given individual consideration for action as a regular agenda item. An administrator or a member of the public may request that an item be removed from the Consent Agenda and given individual consideration for action as a regular agenda item at the pleasure of the Board.

Subject:

3.3 Approval of Minutes

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

The minutes from prior meetings are inspected, corrected if needed, and approved. This is a routine monthly process for the Board. The minutes for the August 15, 2019 board meeting are attached.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Lynda Speck

Northern United Charter Schools

Board of Directors Regular Board Meeting

Minutes

August 15, 2019

Members Present: Jere Cox, Bianca Garza, and Rosemary Kunkler

Members Absent: Briana Osterle

Staff: Shari Lovett, Tammy Picconi, Kirk Miller, Lynda Speck, Rebekah Davis, and Julie Smith

- **1.0 CALL TO ORDER**: Jere Cox called the meeting to order at 4:30pm.
 - 1.1 PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
 - **ADOPT THE AGENDA:** A motion to approve the agenda with changes to the order of 4.0: Action Items to be considered was made by Bianca Garza and seconded by Rosemary Kunkler. Vote taken: -Jere Cox Aye, Bianca Garza Aye, Rosemary Kunkler Aye. Motion Carries unanimously.

2.0 CONSENT AGENDA

- 2.1 Consideration of Approval of Warrants and Payroll for NU-Humboldt Charter School
- 2.2 Consideration of Approval of Warrants and Payroll for NU-Siskiyou Charter School
- 2.3 Consideration of Approval of Board Minutes for June 27 and June 28, 2019
- 2.4 Consideration of Approval for Resignations, Hires and Leaves: A motion to approve the consent agenda was made by Rosemary Kunkler and seconded by Briana Garza. Vote taken: Jere Cox – Aye, Bianca Garza – Aye, Rosemary Kunkler – Aye. Motion carries unanimously.
- 3.0 PUBLIC COMMENTS ON ITEMS NOT ON THE AGENDA: Tammy Picconi acknowledged Melissa Nakao for all her hard work on the grant, which includes the quarterly reports and all the accounting necessary for reimbursement.

4.0 ACTION ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED:

- 4.1 Approval of Regional Directors Stipends: Shari Lovett explained the reasons for the stipends. A motion to approve the Regional Directors stipends was made by Bianca Garza and seconded by Rosemary Kunkler. Vote taken: Jere Cox Aye, Bianca Garza Aye, Rosemary Kunkler Aye. Motion carries unanimously.
- 4.2 Approval of School Director's Contract: Jere Cox read the terms of Shari Lovett's contract (In Packet) and stated that it would be retro to July 1, 2019. A motion to approve the School Director's contract was made by Rosemary Kunkler and seconded by Bianca Garza. Vote taken: Jere Cox Aye, Bianca Garza Aye, Rosemary Kunkler Aye. Motion carries unanimously.

- 4.3 Approval of the Redway Learning Center Lease at 1155 Redway Dr. Redway:

 A motion to approve the Redway Learning Center lease was made by Bianca Garza and seconded by Rosemary Kunkler. Vote taken: Jere Cox Aye, Bianca Garza Aye, Rosemary Kunkler Aye, Motion carries unanimously.
- 4.4 Approval of Injury and Illness Prevention Plan for NU-Humboldt Charter School: Shari Lovett explained the plan and that they are required for schools to have. A motion to approve the Injury and Illness Prevention Plan for NU-Humboldt Charter School was made by Rosemary Kunkler and seconded by Bianca Garza. Vote taken: Jere Cox Aye, Bianca Garza Aye, Rosemary Kunkler Aye. Motion carries unanimously.
- 4.5 Approval of Injury and Illness Prevention Plan for NU-Siskiyou Charter School: A motion to approve the Injury and Illness Prevention Plan for NU-Siskiyou Charter School was made by Bianca Garza and seconded by Rosemary Kunkler. Vote taken: Jere Cox Aye, Bianca Garza Aye, Rosemary Kunkler Aye. Motion carries unanimously.
- Approval of Resolution to Reimburse Board Members for School Related Expenses:

 Shari Lovett explained section 22 of the Board Bylaws which covers board related expenses. Jere Cox wants section 22 to be more specific of what is reimbursable and what is not. Discussion was held on guidelines and what is legally allowed. Item to be on September agenda.
- 4.7 Approval of Amended LCAP for NU-Humboldt Charter School: Tammy Picconi explained the LCAP was amended due to a typo on the supplemental/concentration award amount. A motion to approve the amended LCAP for NU-Humboldt Charter School was made by Rosemary Kunkler and seconded by Bianca Garza. Vote taken: Jere Cox Aye, Bianca Garza Aye, Rosemary Kunkler Aye. Motion carries unanimously.
- 4.8 Approval of Food Service Agreement between NU-Humboldt Charter School and Arcata School District: Shari Lovett went over what the cost will be per meal and the procedure to pick up the meals. A motion to approve the Food Service Agreement between NU-Humboldt Charter School and Arcata School District was made by Bianca Garza and seconded by Rosemary Kunkler. Vote taken: Jere Cox Aye, Bianca Garza Aye, Rosemary Kunkler Aye. Motion carries unanimously.
- 4.9 Approval of Contract with Meal Time for NU-Humboldt Charter School: Shari Lovett explained the services that Meal Time will provide for us. A motion to approve the contract with Meal Time was made by Rosemary Kunkler and seconded by Bianca Garza. Vote taken: Jere Cox Aye, Bianca Garza Aye, Rosemary Kunkler Aye. Motion carries unanimously.
- 4.10 Approval of Contract with Meal Time for NU-Siskiyou Charter School: A motion to approve the contract with Meal Time for NU-Siskiyou Charter School was made by Bianca Garza and seconded by Rosemary Kunkler. Vote taken: Jere Cox Aye, Bianca Garza Aye, Rosemary Kunkler Aye. Motion carries unanimously.
- 4.11 Consideration of Appointment of New Board Member: Our potential new board member has withdrawn his application and turned down the appointment to the board. A discussion was held on advertising for a new member and opening the search to both counties.

5.0 DISCUSSION ITEMS:

- **2019-2020 Annual Goals:** Shari Lovett explained the purpose of our annual goals. Last year we used the LCAP goals and she recommends using them again this year.
- 5.2 Update on Facilities: Jere Cox explained why this is a recurring item on the agenda. Shari Lovett updated the board on our search for a facility for the Cutten Learning Center.
- **5.3 Update on Board Handbook:** Shari Lovett updated the board on the status of the board handbook. The board will complete this in October.

6.0 REPORTS:

- **6.1 Enrollment and Attendance Report:** Report is in the board packet.
- **6.2 Financial Report:** No Report at this time.
- **6.3 LCAP Report**: No report at this time.
- 6.4 Directors Report: Shari Lovett thanked Jere Cox for being here so soon after his surgery. Topics discussed were current legislative bills and their current status, NU-Siskiyou Charter School's charter renewal with Siskiyou County Office of Education, new hires, the Fall Summit, workshop she attended.
- **6.5 Northern United-Humboldt Charter School:** Rebekah Davis reported on the upcoming Fall Summit, special education, AVID and Tier II.
- **Northern United-Siskiyou Charter School:** Kirk Miller reported on the playground in Mt. Shasta, the health inspection, and the planning commission.
- **6.7 Board Report:** Jere Cox spoke of board tasks and that he values his fellow board members input.

7.0 NEXT BOARD MEETING:

- **7.1 Possible Agenda Items:** Contracts for meal program for Beginnings and the centers in Eureka, surplus items, curriculum, work agreements, board reimbursements, possible classified stipends, and meeting dates changes.
- 7.2 Next Board Meeting: Next board meeting is September 19, 2019 at 4:00pm.
- **8.0 ADJOURNMENT:** Jere Cox adjourned the meeting at 7:37pm.

Authorized Board Signature	Date	

Respectfully Submitted By Lynda Speck

Agenda Item 3. CONSENT AGENDA

A trustee can have an item removed from the Consent Agenda and given individual consideration for action as a regular agenda item. An administrator or a member of the public may request that an item be removed from the Consent Agenda and given individual consideration for action as a regular agenda item at the pleasure of the Board.

Subject:

3.4 Resignations, Hires, Leaves and Change of Assignments

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

The Board will approve all new hires, resignations and leaves throughout the year. This includes all staff who have completed and signed a work agreement for the 2019-2020 school year.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Lynda Speck



Northern United Charter Schools

Resginations, Hires, and Leaves

For the Month of:	9/19/2019		
		Resignations	
Name	Date	Location	Comments
NONE			
		Hires	
Name	Date	Location	Comments
see attached			
4			
Contraction of the contraction o		Leaves	
Name	Date	Location	Comments
NONE			*
			1,
		Change Of Assign	
Name	Date	Location	Comments
NONE			
	-		

NU-SISKIYOU CHARTER SCHOOL MASTER EMPLOYEE LIST

Employee	Location	Position	FTE :	Date Hired	Work Agr	Handbook
Akana, Tracy	Yreka Learning Center	Custodian	.526	7/1/2018		X
Allen, Colleen	Mt. Shasta Learning Center	Teacher	1.0	7/1/2018	×	×
Andras, Michelle	Mt. Shasta Learning Center	Teacher	0.50	7/1/2018	×	
Bandi, Leslie	Mt. Shasta Learning Center	One-One Tutor	0.13	8/26/2019	×	
Barbato, Cerelia	Yreka Learning Center	SAI Provider	0.20	10/1/2018	X	×
Barr, Danielle	Yreka Learning Center	SGI	0.80	8/21/2019	X	X
Bray, Robert	Yreka Learning Center	Teacher	1.00	8/21/2019	X	X
Brill, Rachel	Yreka Learning Center	SGI	0.50	8/26/2019		
Coover, Jane - Retired	Yreka Learning Center	IST	89.0	7/1/2018	Х	Х
Dillen, Linda	Yreka Learning Center	Teacher	0.47	7/1/2018	X	X
Dove, Jonathan	Yreka Learning Center	SGI	0.50	8/21/2019		
Fortna, Rebecca	Yreka Learning Center	SGI	0.16	7/1/2018		X
Fraser, Judith	NU-Siskiyou	Learning Record Specialist	0.50	7/1/2018	X	X
Fryling, Dawn	Mt. Shasta Learning Center	Teacher	1.0	7/1/2018	X	X
Gardner, Laurie	Mt. Shasta Learning Center	Admin. Assistant	0.75	6/3/2019	X	
Hastert, Vivien	Yreka Learning Center	Payroll/Calpads Coor	1.0	7/1/2018	X	X
Ingram, Mary	Mt. Shasta Learning Center	Teacher	1.0	8/21/2019	X	X
Jimenez, Maria	Mt. Shasta Learning Center	SGI	0.081	7/1/2018	X	
Kennedy, Roxy	Student Records Office	Registrar	0:30	7/1/2018	X	X
Krieger, Deborah	Yreka Learning Center	Teacher	0.80	7/1/2018	X	X
Lindauer, Asiana	NU-Sisk/NU-Hum	Registrar Tech	0.30	2/14/2019	X	
Lovett, Shari	NU-Sisk/NU-Hum	Superintendent		7/1/2018	X	×
Marchyok, Andrea	Mt. Shasta Learning Center	Teacher	1.0	7/1/2018	X	X
Miller, Kirk	Mt. Shasta Learning Center	Regional Director-Siskiyou	09.0	7/1/2018	X	×
Mueller, Tim	NU-Sisk/NU-Hum	Director of Technology	0.20	7/1/2018	X	X
Nakoa, Melissa	NU-Sisk/NU-Hum	Counseling Tech	0.20	8/13/2018	X	×
Nemec, Lindsey	Yreka Learning Center	Teacher	1.0	7/1/2018	X	X
Obrien, Katie	Yreka Learning Center	CTE Teacher	0.400	7/1/2018	Х	X
Picconi, Tammy	NU-Sisk/NU-Hum	Director of Fiscal Services	0.10	7/1/2018	X	X
Speck, Lynda	NU-Sisk/NU-Hum	Director of Personnel	0.10	7/1/2018	X	X
Walker, David	NU-Siskiyou	Counselor	1.00	8/21/2019	X	X
Walsh, Valerie	NU-Sisk/NU-Hum	Special Ed. Director	0.30	7/1/2018	X	X
West, Lisa	NU-Siskiyou	IST	0.10	7/1/2018	X	X
Yates, Marsha	Yreka Learning Center	Teacher	0.16	8/26/2019	×	
	34					

NU-HUMBOLDT CHARTER SCHOOL MASTER EMPLOYEE LIST

Employee	Location	Position	FTE	Hire Date	Work Ag	Handbook
		В				
Alishoev, Alina	Briceland Learning Center	Teacher	1.0	7/1/2018	X	×
Ambrosini, Lisa	Willow Creek Learning Center	Teacher	1.0	7/1/2018	X	X
Armstrong, Abby	Arcata/Eureka Learning Centers	Science Teacher	1.0	8/21/2019	X	X
Baker, Marvin	NU-Humboldt	Maintenance/Food Service	0.8	8/27/2018	×	×
Block, Mitch	NU-Humboldt	Psychologist	0.8	7/1/2018	X	X
Bradley, Sharon	Cutten Learning Center	Instructional Aide	0.79	7/1/2018		×
Breuning, Robert	Willow Creek Learning Center	Small Group Instructor	9.0	7/1/2018		X
Cardoza, Deane	Briceland Learning Center	Instructional Aide	0.327	9/4/2018		
Conti, Lacy	NU-Humboldt	Administrative Assistant	1.0	8/27/2018	X	×
Cudney, Mary	NU-Hum/NU-Sisk	Account Technician	1.0	7/1/2018	X	×
Cyrek, Teal	Briceland Learning Center	SGI/Sub Teacher	0.325	9/4/2018		
Diyarza, Diana	Arcata Learning Center	Instructional Aide	0.222	7/1/2018		X
Dorman, Elyse	Eureka Learning Center	Teacher	1.0	8/23/2018	X	X
Early, Ella	Briceland Learning Center	Teacher	1.0	7/1/2018		×
Ellsmore, Jamie	Arcata Learning Center	P.E. Teacher	1.0	7/1/2018	×	×
Fraser, Judith	NU-Hum/NU-Sisk	IST/Learning Record Coor.	0.5	7/1/2018	X	×
Gall, Travis	Cutten Learning Center	Teacher	1	8/23/2018	X	×
Ganas, Sarah	Willow Creek Learning Center	SGI	0.43	7/1/2018	X	×
Gomes, Sarah	Cutten Learning Center	Clerk II	0.89	7/1/2018	X	×
Govan, Lucas	Eureka Learning Center	Instructional Aide	68'0	8/21/2019	×	×
Greta, Rebecca	Cutten Learning Center	Teacher	1.0	8/23/2018	X	×
Harmon, Shane	NU-Hum Ind. Study	Teacher	1.0	8/21/2019	X	×
Harrison, Peter	Briceland Learning Center	Teacher	1.0	11/5/2018	×	×
Havens, Mary	Arcata Learning Center	Director/Teacher	1	7/1/2018		×
Iris, Peggy	Redway Learning Center	Teacher	9.0	7/1/2018	X	
Johnston, Alicia	Briceland Learning Center	Instructional Aide	0.583	9/4/2018		
Johnson,Alaisha	Cutten/Special Education	One-One Tutor	0.5	8/21/2019	X	×
Kennedy, Roxy	NU-Hum/NU-Sisk	Registrar	0.7	7/1/2018	X	X
Kerr, Trevor	Cutten Learning Center	Teacher	1.0	8/21/2019	X	X
Kerr, Wendy	NU-Humboldt	Counselor	1.0	8/12/2019	X	X
Leonard, Julia	NU-Humboldt	Psychologist	8.0	8/21/2019	X	X

NU-HUMBOLDT CHARTER SCHOOL MASTER EMPLOYEE LIST

Lindauer, Asiana	NU-Hum/NU-Sisk	Registrar Tech	0.7	2/14/2019	×	×
Linde, Crystal	Cutten Learning Center	Teacher	1.0	8/23/2018	X	X
Lovett, Shari	NU-Hum/NU-Sisk	School Director	0.8	7/1/2018	X	×
Lucky, Hanna	NU-Humboldt	Special Ed Tutor	0.77	7/1/2018	X	
Lyons-Tinsley, Mary	NU-Humboldt	Teacher	1.0	7/1/2018	X	X
Lyons-Tinsley, Tomire	NU-Humboldt	Teacher/Resource Specialist	1.0	7/1/2018	X	X
McConnaughy, Reada	NU-Humboldt	Math Teacher	1.0	7/1/2018		×
McDermid, Jessica	Arcata Learning Center	Instructional Aide	0.274	9/18/2018		
McLaughlin, Carin	Willow Creek Learning Center	Clerk	0.625	7/1/2018	X	×
Michel, Renee	Eureka Learning Center	Teacher	0.5	7/1/2018	X	×
Miller, Kirk	NU-Sisk/NU-Hum	Siskiyou Regional Director	0.4	7/1/2018	X	X
Mueller, Tim	NU-Humboldt	Director Of Technology	0.8	7/1/2018	X	X
Nakoa, Melissa	NU-Hum/NU-Sisk	Counselor Technician	0.8	8/13/2018	X	X
Ostrom, Torey	Willow Creek Learning Center	SGI	0.295	7/1/2018	Х	X
Picconi, Tammy	NU-Hum/NU-Sisk	Director of Fiscal Services	6.0	7/1/2018	X	X
Pinto, Liberty	Willow Creek Learning Center	Teacher	0.95	7/1/2018	X	X
Popoco, Maritza	Cutten Learning Center	Instructional Aide	0.1	8/27/2018	X	X
Rand, Jennifer	Arcata Learning Center	Teacher	0.5	7/1/2018	X	X
Redwine, Janine	NU-Humboldt	Speech Path.	0.4	7/1/2018	×	X
Richardson, Diane	Redway Learning Center	Tutor	0.2	7/1/2018	X	25
Rinehart, Shannon	NU-Humboldt	Learning Record Specialsit	1.0	1/1/2018	X	×
Rybeck, Barbara	Cutten Learning Center	Instructional Aide	1.0	7/1/2018	×	×
Rybeck-Davis, Rebekah	Rybeck-Davis, Rebekah Cutten Learning Center	Region Dir/Principal	1.0	7/1/2018	X	×
Schafer, Sarah	Eureka Learning Center	Teacher	1.0	7/1/2018	X	
Scharlack, Heather	Redway Learning Center	Lead Teacher	1.0	7/1/2018	X	X
Setyowati, Lucia	Briceland Learning Center	Instructional Aide	1.0	7/1/2018		
Sharp, Amanda	Cutten Learning Center	Teacher	1.0	7/1/2018	×	×
Shermer, Catherine	NU-Humboldt	Teacher	1.0	7/1/2018	X	×
Sholes, Deborah	NU-Humboldt	Library Technician	1.0	7/1/2018	X	×
Silvernale, Dana - Retire NU-Humboldt	NU-Humboldt	Resource Specialist	0.5	7/1/2018	X	X
Smith, Julie	Eureka Learning Center	Region Dir/Principal	1.0	7/1/2018	X	X
Smith, Ryan	NU-Humboldt	Resource Specialist	1.0	7/1/2018	X	X
Speck, Lynda	NU-Hum/NU-Sisk	Director of Payroll/Personnel	0.0	7/1/2018	X	X

NU-HUMBOLDT CHARTER SCHOOL MASTER EMPLOYEE LIST

×		×	×	X	×		×								2	8		40	855			
×	×	×	×	×	×	×																
8/13/2018	7/1/2018	7/1/2018	7/1/2018	7/1/2018	7/1/2018	8/26/2019	7/1/2018															<u> </u>
1.0	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.85	1.0	8.0	1.0	20														
Administrative Assistant	SGI	Teacher	Special Ed. Director	Center Coordinator	Account Technician	Instructional Aide	Teacher						8				,					
Eureka Learning Center	Eureka Learning Center	Willow Creek Learning Center	NU-Hum/NU-Sisk	Willow Creek Learning Center	NU-Hum/NU-Sisk	Cutten Learning Center	Briceland Learning Center				N V								79.	я		
Sylvia, Jennah	Tamura, Shin	Thompson, Sara	Walsh, Valerie	Walston, Michaela	Waterman, April	Waterman, Mark	Wyler, Lori		2	8				**	받았	2.45						

Agenda Item 3. CONSENT AGENDA

A trustee can have an item removed from the Consent Agenda and given individual consideration for action as a regular agenda item. An administrator or a member of the public may request that an item be removed from the Consent Agenda and given individual consideration for action as a regular agenda item at the pleasure of the Board.

Subject:

3.5 Consideration of Approval of Surplus Items List for NU-Humboldt Charter School

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

The Board will approve all items to be removed from inventory or to be surplussed.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Kirk Miller

2 1/2	1 Plast	1 Musi	2 Over	1 two c	7 Lifeti	12 Gray	6 Pink	4 Long tables	Quantity Item	
2 Wooden Desks	Plastic Picninc Table	Music Amp	2 Overhead Projector	1 two drawer file cabinet (woodish) look	7 Lifetime tables	12 Gray padded folding chairs	6 Pink Student chairs	tables		
Halling Aport	Broken on one leg	Poor and old	Poor not sure they work	drawers have no bottoms and dont stay closed	scratched/carved tabletops and dingy	very worn, bent and ripped padded seats	very old and broken	poor and ruined tops	Condition	1 () () () () () () () () () (
	ELC		ALC		CLC	CLC	CRC	CRC	Location	

Agenda Item 3. CONSENT AGENDA

A trustee can have an item removed from the Consent Agenda and given individual consideration for action as a regular agenda item. An administrator or a member of the public may request that an item be removed from the Consent Agenda and given individual consideration for action as a regular agenda item at the pleasure of the Board.

Subject:

3.6 Consideration of Approval of Surplus Items List for NU-Siskiyou Charter School

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

The Board will approve all items to be removed from inventory or to be surplussed.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Kirk Miller

_	_		6	3	7	11	2	2		ere en	_		20	32	The second secon	9	19	6	Quantity
Tables	Tables	Tables	Tables	Tables	Tables	Tables	Storage racks	2 Office desk	Love seat	File cabinet	File cabinet	Couch	20 Chairs	32 Chairs	Chairs	Chairs	Chairs	6 Chairs	Item
Board Room	Banquet	Banquet	Banquet	Banquet	Banquet	Banquet	5 shelf	4 drawer	Reception area	2 drawer	3 drawer	Reception area	Folding	Stacking	Reception	Swivel	Folding	Folding	Description
Wood	Plastic	Wood	Wood	Plastic	Plastic	Wood	Metal	Wood	Vinyl	Metal	Metal	Vinyl	Plastic	Vinyl/Metal	Cloth	Cloth	Padded metal	Padded metal	Material
36x72	24x48	30x96	24x96	30x96	30x72	30x72	Andreas Anthronous Ant		2 seat	VIII. SANCE COMMENTS OF THE STATE OF THE STA	10. Li Ci Ci ci primi proprima mana di America di Statistica di Statisti	3 seat	Andrew Control and the Control	ANTIQUE VALAMATINI ALLA CARRATTA ANTIQUE VALAMATINI ANTIQUE VALAMATINI ALLA CARRATTA ANTIQUE VALAMATINI		AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY		A Commence of a Commence of the Commence of th	Size
Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Condition
YLC	YLC	YLC	YLC	YLC	YLC	YLC	YLC	YLC	YLC	YLC	YLC	YLC	YLC	YLC	YLC	YLC	MLC	YLC	Location

Agenda Item 4. PUBLIC COMMENTS ON ITEMS NOT ON THE AGENDA

Subject:

4.1 Comments by the Public

Action Requested:

None

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

Board members or staff may choose to respond briefly to Public Comments.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Jere Cox

Agenda Item 5. ACTION ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject:

5.1 Approval of Jefferson Community Center Contract - Cutten Resource Center

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

Jefferson Community Center provides the Cutten Resource Center with the meals for students who will be attending the facility for more than two hours a day. The meals comply with the National School Lunch Program guidelines. The cost is subject to change depending on demand and is currently an estimate based on enrollment.

Fiscal Implications:

\$105.40/day

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Lynda Speck

VENDED MEAL AGREEMENT

This agreement is made and entered into by and between the <u>Westside Community Improvement Association (Vendor)</u>, and Northern United Humboldt Charter School (Sponsor); WHEREAS the (Vendor) <u>Westside Community Improvement Association</u> agrees to supply 1 type of standardized Lunch meal/day inclusive of ½ plain 1% and 1/2 fat free chocolate single serving milks.

Specialty items such as Almond Milk or Peanut Free of Gluten Free selections as required will be provided by the Sponsor Northern United Humboldt Charter School for the Cutten Resource Center; WHEREAS the (Vendor) Westside Community Improvement Association

With and for the rates herein listed (Please choose one below and draw a line through the one you don't want):

MEAL TYPE	DAILY EST. SERVINGS	EST. # SERVING DAYS	UNIT PRICE	ESTIMATED TOTAL \$\$\$
Lunch with Milk	20	1	5.27	\$105.40/day
			<u> </u>	
	•		TOTAL	\$

It is further agreed that (vendor) <u>Westside Community Improvement Association</u>, will assure that meals meet the minimum SNP meal pattern requirements, and will maintain full and accurate records that the sponsor will need to meet Program requirements including the following:

- 1. The vendor shall comply with the rules, regulations and any additions or amendments thereto of the California Department of Education (CDE) and the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA).
- Meal records supported by menus, delivery tickets, meal transport records for this agreement or other evidence for inspection and reference must be retained sponsor to support payments and claims.
- 3. The vendor must submit to sponsor invoices for meals within 30 days of the last day of each month or the final day of the program.
- 4. Both parties agree to retain all records required for a period of three years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain; and upon request, to make all accounts and records pertaining to the program available to representatives of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, California Department of Education for administrative review at a reasonable time and place.
- 5. Service shall be discontinued immediately if an invoice has not been paid by the Sponsor organization within forty-five calendar days of the invoice.
- 6. Service shall be discontinued immediately if the vendor delivers meals unfit for human consumption.

It is also agreed that the (sponsor) __Northern United-Humboldt Charter School__will provide a representative who shall receive the meals at the Vendor Kitchen at a specified time each specified day. This individual shall inspect and sign for the requested number of meals, this individual will verify the temperature, quality and quantity of each item picked up. The sponsor will provide personnel to serve meals, clean the serving and eating areas, and assemble transport Items for return to the vendor no later than the following day's pick up. The sponsor assures the vendor that appropriate personnel will be trained and knowledgeable in recordkeeping, and meal pattern requirements, safety and sanitation, and that the sponsor will perform required monitoring and oversite to assure their food service procedure is within required guidelines.

This Agreement may be terminated by either party giving written notice to the other party at least sixty (60) days prior to the date of termination.

termination.	
In witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this agreement as of the dates indicate	ated helow
Hera Don S	130/19
Signature and Title of Vendor Official	Date
Slavi Lout Dirictor V	102/19
Signature and Title of Sponsor Official	Date

Agenda Item 5. ACTION ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject:

5.2 Approval of Jefferson Community Center Contract - Eureka Learning Center

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

Jefferson Community Center provides the Eureka Learning Center with the meals for students who will be attending the facility for more than two hours a day. The meals comply with the National School Lunch Program guidelines. The cost is subject to change depending on demand and is currently an estimate based on enrollment.

Fiscal Implications:

\$263.50/day

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Lynda Speck

VENDED MEAL AGREEMENT

This agreement is made and entered into by and between the Westside Community Improvement Association (Vendor), and Northern United Humboldt Charter School (Sponsor); WHEREAS the (Vendor) Westside Community Improvement Association agrees to supply 1 type of standardized Lunch meal/day inclusive of ½ plain 1% and 1/2 fat free chocolate single serving milks.

Specialty items such as Almond Milk or Peanut Free of Gluten Free selections as required will be provided by the Sponsor Northern United Humboldt Charter School for the Eureka Learning Center; WHEREAS the (Vendor) Westside Community Improvement Association

With and for the rates herein listed (Please choose one below and draw a line through the one you don't want):

MEAL TYPE	DAILY EST. SERVINGS	EST. # SERVING DAYS	UNIT PRICE	ESTIMATED TOTAL \$\$\$
Lunch with Milk	50	1	5.27	\$263.50/day
	- Andrews		1 TOTAL	\$

It is further agreed that (vendor) Westside Community Improvement Association, will assure that meals meet the minimum SNP meal pattern requirements, and will maintain full and accurate records that the sponsor will need to meet Program requirements including the following:

- 1. The vendor shall comply with the rules, regulations and any additions or amendments thereto of the California Department of Education (CDE) and the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA).
- 2. Meal records supported by menus, delivery tickets, meal transport records for this agreement or other evidence for inspection and reference must be retained sponsor to support payments and claims.
- 3. The vendor must submit to sponsor invoices for meals within 30 days of the last day of each month or the final day of the program.
- 4. Both parties agree to retain all records required for a period of three years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain; and upon request, to make all accounts and records pertaining to the program available to representatives of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, California Department of Education for administrative review at a reasonable time and place.
- 5. Service shall be discontinued immediately if an invoice has not been paid by the Sponsor organization within forty-five calendar days of the invoice.
- 6. Service shall be discontinued immediately if the vendor delivers meals unfit for human consumption.
- The effective dates of this agreement are _____August 26, 2019_ through Prices are guaranteed through December 1,2019 however WCIA will commit to provide meals through the the 2019 and 2020 school year with the option to renew the Agreement for up to (1) additional (1) year periods by mutual agreement of the Sponsor and Vendor. Renewal shall be based on customer satisfaction with products, service, and price and vendors ability to provide quality meals within the identified price point. Annual price is expected to escalate proportionally to Consumer Food Price Index.

It is also agreed that the (sponsor) __Northern United-Humboldt Charter School__will provide a representative who shall receive the meals at the Vendor Kitchen at a specified time each specified day. This individual shall inspect and sign for the requested number of meals, this individual will verify the temperature, quality and quantity of each item picked up. The sponsor will provide personnel to serve meals, clean the serving and eating areas, and assemble transport items for return to the vendor no later than the following day's pick up. The sponsor assures the vendor that appropriate personnel will be trained and knowledgeable in recordkeeping, and meal pattern requirements, safety and sanitation, and that the sponsor will perform required monitoring and oversite to assure their food service procedure is within required guidelines.

date of

This Agreement may be terminated by either party giving written notic	e to the other party at least sixty (60) days prior to the
termination:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
In witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this agreement as	of the dates indicated below.
Sun Down.	8/30/19
Signature and Title of Vendor Official	Date
Star ha Director	8/12/19
Signature and Title of Sponsor Official	Date
2	

Agenda Item 5. ACTION ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject:

5.3 Approval of Jefferson Community Center Contract - Cutten Learning Center

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

Jefferson Community Center provides the Cutten Learning Center with the meals for students who will be attending the facility for more than two hours a day. The meals comply with the National School Lunch Program guidelines. The cost is subject to change depending on demand and is currently an estimate based on enrollment.

Fiscal Implications:

\$395.25/day

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Lynda Speck

VENDED MEAL AGREEMENT

This agreement is made and entered into by and between the Westside Community Improvement Association (Vendor), and Northern United Humboldt Charter School (Sponsor); WHEREAS the (Vendor) Westside Community Improvement Association agrees to supply 1 type of standardized Lunch meal/day inclusive of 1/2 plain 1% and 1/2 fat free chocolate single serving milks.

Specialty items such as Almond Milk or Peanut Free of Gluten Free selections as required will be provided by the Sponsor Northern United Humboldt Charter School for the Cutten Learning Center; WHEREAS the (Vendor) Westside Community Improvement Association

With and for the rates herein listed (Please choose one below and draw a line through the one you don't want):

MEAL TYPE	DAILY EST. SERVINGS	EST. # SERVING DAYS	UNIT PRICE	ESTIMATED TOTAL \$\$\$
Lunch with Milk	75	1	5.27	\$395.25/day
			TOTAL	Ś

It is further agreed that (vendor)	Westside Community Improvement Association	, will assure that meals meet the
minimum SNP meal pattern requirem	ents, and will maintain full and accurate records th	at the sponsor will need to meet Program
requirements including the following:		

- 1. The vendor shall comply with the rules, regulations and any additions or amendments thereto of the California Department of Education (CDE) and the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA).
- 2. Meal records supported by menus, delivery tickets, meal transport records for this agreement or other evidence for inspection and reference must be retained sponsor to support payments and claims.
- 3. The vendor must submit to sponsor invoices for meals within 30 days of the last day of each month or the final day of the program.
- 4. Both parties agree to retain all records required for a period of three years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain; and upon request, to make all accounts and records pertaining to the program available to representatives of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, California Department of Education for administrative review at a reasonable time and place.
- 5. Service shall be discontinued immediately if an invoice has not been paid by the Sponsor organization within forty-five calendar days of the invoice.
- 6. Service shall be discontinued immediately if the vendor delivers meals unfit for human consumption.
- 7. The effective dates of this agreement are _____August 26, 2019_ through Prices are guaranteed through December 1,2019 however WCIA will commit to provide meals through the the 2019 and 2020 school year with the option to renew the Agreement for up to (1) additional (1) year periods by mutual agreement of the Sponsor and Vendor. Renewal shall be based on customer satisfaction with products, service, and price and vendors ability to provide quality meals within the identified price point. Annual price is expected to escalate proportionally to Consumer Food Price Index.

It is also agreed that the (sponsor) __Northern United-Humboldt Charter School__will provide a representative who shall receive the meals at the Vendor Kitchen at a specified time each specified day. This individual shall inspect and sign for the requested number of meals, this individual will verify the temperature, quality and quantity of each item picked up. The sponsor will provide personnel to serve meals, clean the serving and eating areas, and assemble transport items for return to the vendor no later than the following day's pick up. The sponsor assures the vendor that appropriate personnel will be trained and knowledgeable in recordkeeping, and e their

food service procedure is within required guidelines.	errorm required monitoring and oversite to assure
This Agreement may be terminated by either party giving written notice to the termination.	e other party at least sixty (60) days prior to the d
In witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this agreement as of the	dates indicated below. 8/30//9
Signature and Title of Vendor Official	Date
Slan Komat Orich	8/12/19
Signature and Title of Sponsor Official	Date

VENDED MEAL AGREEMENT

This agreement is made and entered into by and between the <u>Westside Community Improvement Association (Vendor)</u>, and Northern United Humboldt Charter School (Sponsor); WHEREAS the (Vendor) <u>Westside Community Improvement Association</u> agrees to supply **1 type** of standardized Lunch meal/day inclusive of ½ plain 1% and 1/2 fat free chocolate single serving milks.

Specialty items such as Almond Milk or Peanut Free of Gluten Free selections as required will be provided by the Sponsor Northern United Humboldt Charter School for the Cutten Learning Center; WHEREAS the (Vendor) Westside Community Improvement Association

With and for the rates herein listed (Please choose one below and draw a line through the one you don't want):

MEAL TYPE	DAILY EST. SERVINGS	EST. # SERVING DAYS	UNIT PRICE	ESTIMATED TOTAL \$\$\$
Lunch with Milk	75	1	5.27	\$395.25/day
			TOTAL	\$

It is further agreed that (vendor) <u>Westside Community Improvement Association</u>, will assure that meals meet the minimum SNP meal pattern requirements, and will maintain full and accurate records that the sponsor will need to meet Program requirements including the following:

- 1. The vendor shall comply with the rules, regulations and any additions or amendments thereto of the California Department of Education (CDE) and the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA).
- 2. Meal records supported by menus, delivery tickets, meal transport records for this agreement or other evidence for inspection and reference must be retained sponsor to support payments and claims.
- 3. The vendor must submit to sponsor invoices for meals within 30 days of the last day of each month or the final day of the program.
- 4. Both parties agree to retain all records required for a period of three years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain; and upon request, to make all accounts and records pertaining to the program available to representatives of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, California Department of Education for administrative review at a reasonable time and place.
- 5. Service shall be discontinued immediately if an invoice has not been paid by the Sponsor organization within forty-five calendar days of the invoice.
- 6. Service shall be discontinued immediately if the vendor delivers meals unfit for human consumption.
- 7. The effective dates of this agreement are _____August 26, 2019______through _____December 1, 2019______Prices are guaranteed through December 1,2019 however WCIA will commit to provide meals through the the 2019 and 2020 school year with the option to renew the Agreement for up to (1) additional (1) year periods by mutual agreement of the Sponsor and Vendor. Renewal shall be based on customer satisfaction with products, service, and price and vendors ability to provide quality meals within the identified price point. Annual price is expected to escalate proportionally to Consumer Food Price Index.

It is also agreed that the (sponsor) __Northern United-Humboldt Charter School__will provide a representative who shall receive the meals at the Vendor Kitchen at a specified time each specified day. This individual shall inspect and sign for the requested number of meals, this individual will verify the temperature, quality and quantity of each item picked up. The sponsor will provide personnel to serve meals, clean the serving and eating areas, and assemble transport items for return to the vendor no later than the following day's pick up. The sponsor assures the vendor that appropriate personnel will be trained and knowledgeable in recordkeeping, and meal pattern requirements, safety and sanitation, and that the sponsor will perform required monitoring and oversite to assure their food service procedure is within required guidelines.

This Agreement may be terminated by either party giving written notice to the other party at least sixty (60) days prior to the date of termination.

In witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this agreement as of the dates indicated below.

Signature and Title of Vendor Official

Date

Signature and Title of Sponsor Official

Date

Agenda Item 5. ACTION ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject:

5.4 Approval of Declaration of Need for Northern United - Humboldt Charter School

Action Requested:

Approval

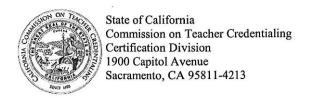
Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

The Declaration of Need is completed, board approved and submitted to CDE annually when the school is unable to hire a teacher who is currently appropriately credentialed or when the school will be utilizing teachers enrolled in an internship program. NU-HCS will have one person with an intern credential during the 2019-2020 school year.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett



Email: credentials@ctc.ca.gov Website: www.ctc.ca.gov

DECLARATION OF NEED FOR FULLY QUALIFIED EDUCATORS

Original Declaration of Need for y	_{year:} 2019-2020	
Revised Declaration of Need for y		
FOR SERVICE IN A SCHOOL DIST	TRICT	
Name of District: Northern Uni	ted - Humboldt Charter School	District CDS Code: 12-10124-0137364
Name of County: Humboldt		County CDS Code: 12
	on, the district is certifying the following:	
	d below, to recruit a fully prepared teacher for	or the assignment(s) was made
 If a suitable fully prepared to recruit based on the prior. 	teacher is not available to the school district, ity stated below	, the district will make a reasonable effort
held on 09 /19 /2019 certifying	district specified above adopted a declaration that there is an insufficient number of center position(s) listed on the attached form. The as part of a consent calendar.	rtificated persons who meet the district's
With my signature below, I verify t force until June 30, 2020	hat the item was acted upon favorably by the	ne board. The declaration shall remain in
With my signature below, I verify t force until June 30, 2020 Submitted by (Superintendent, Boar	hat the item was acted upon favorably by the	
With my signature below, I verify t force until June 30, 2020 Submitted by (Superintendent, Boar Shari Lovett	hat the item was acted upon favorably by the	School Director
force until June 30, 2020. Submitted by (Superintendent, Boar	hat the item was acted upon favorably by the d Secretary, or Designee): Signature	School Director
With my signature below, I verify t force until June 30, 2020 Submitted by (Superintendent, Boar Shari Lovett	hat the item was acted upon favorably by the	School Director
With my signature below, I verify t force until June 30, 2020. Submitted by (Superintendent, Boar Shari Lovett Name Fax Number	hat the item was acted upon favorably by the d Secretary, or Designee): Signature (707)445-2660 x110 Telephone Number	School Director Title 9/19/19
With my signature below, I verify t force until June 30, 2020 . Submitted by (Superintendent, Boar Shari Lovett Name Fax Number	hat the item was acted upon favorably by the d Secretary, or Designee): Signature (707)445-2660 x110	School Director Title 9/19/19
With my signature below, I verify t force until June 30, 2020 . Submitted by (Superintendent, Boar Shari Lovett Name Fax Number	hat the item was acted upon favorably by the d Secretary, or Designee): Signature (707)445-2660 x110 Telephone Number ite H, Eureka, CA 95503	School Director Title 9/19/19
With my signature below, I verify to force until June 30, 2020. Submitted by (Superintendent, Boar Shari Lovett Name Fax Number 2120 Campton Road, Su	hat the item was acted upon favorably by the d Secretary, or Designee): Signature (707)445-2660 x110 Telephone Number ite H, Eureka, CA 95503	School Director Title 9/19/19
With my signature below, I verify to force until June 30, 2020. Submitted by (Superintendent, Boar Shari Lovett Name Fax Number 2120 Campton Road, Sustained Superintendent, Sustained Superintendent, Boar Superintend	hat the item was acted upon favorably by the d Secretary, or Designee): Signature (707)445-2660 x110 Telephone Number ite H, Eureka, CA 95503 Mailing Address EMail Address	School Director Title 9/19/19 Date
With my signature below, I verify to force until June 30, 2020 Submitted by (Superintendent, Boar Shari Lovett Name Fax Number 2120 Campton Road, Sustained Superintendent Superintendent, Boar Service IN A COUNTY OFF	And the item was acted upon favorably by the dispersion of Designee): Signature (707)445-2660 x110 Telephone Number ite H, Eureka, CA 95503 Mailing Address EMail Address ICE OF EDUCATION, STATE AGENCY OF	School Director Title 9/19/19 Date
With my signature below, I verify to force until June 30, 2020 Submitted by (Superintendent, Boar Shari Lovett Name Fax Number 2120 Campton Road, Sustained Superintendent Superintendent, Boar Service IN A COUNTY OFF	hat the item was acted upon favorably by the d Secretary, or Designee): Signature (707)445-2660 x110 Telephone Number ite H, Eureka, CA 95503 Mailing Address EMail Address	School Director Title 9/19/19 Date
With my signature below, I verify to force until June 30, 2020. Submitted by (Superintendent, Boar Shari Lovett Name Fax Number 2120 Campton Road, Suspense Shari Service IN A COUNTY OFF Name of County	And the item was acted upon favorably by the dispersion of Designee): Signature (707)445-2660 x110 Telephone Number ite H, Eureka, CA 95503 Mailing Address EMail Address ICE OF EDUCATION, STATE AGENCY OF	School Director Title 9/19/19 Date R NONPUBLIC SCHOOL OR AGENCY County CDS Code

The Superintendent of the County Office specified above adopted a declaration on such a declaration would be made, certificounty's, agency's or school's specified en	/, at least 72 ho fying that there is an insuffici	ours following his or her public at ent number of certificated person	nnouncement that ons who meet the
Γhe declaration shall remain in force ι	until June 30,		
Enclose a copy of the public annound Submitted by Superintendent, Director, or			
Name	Signature	Titl	le
Fax Number	Telephone Number	Do	ate
	Mailing Address		
	EMail Address		
This declaration must be on file with issued for service with the employing AREAS OF ANTICIPATED NEED FOR F Based on the previous year's actual needs	agency ULLY QUALIFIED EDUCATO	ORS	
he employing agency estimates it will not be read for Fully Qualified Educators. This	eed in each of the identified a	reas during the valid period of t	this Declaration of
This declaration must be revised by the enhe estimate by ten percent. Board approve		l number of emergency permits a	applied for exceeds
Type of Emergency Permit		Estimated Number Needed	
CLAD/English Learner Authorholds teaching credential)	orization (applicant already	3	
Bilingual Authorization (application)	cant already holds teaching		
List target language(s) for	bilingual authorization:		
Resource Specialist			
Teacher Librarian Services		S	

LIMITED ASSIGNMENT PERMITS

Limited Assignment Permits may only be issued to applicants holding a valid California teaching credential based on a baccalaureate degree and a professional preparation program including student teaching.

Based on the previous year's actual needs and projections of enrollment, please indicate the number of Limited Assignment Permits the employing agency estimates it will need in the following areas:

TYPE OF LIMITED ASSIGNMENT PERMIT	ESTIMATED NUMBER NEEDED
Multiple Subject	
Single Subject	
Special Education	,
TOTAL	

EFFORTS TO RECRUIT CERTIFIED PERSONNEL

The employing agency declares that it has implemented in policy and practices a process for conducting a diligent search that includes, but is not limited to, distributing job announcements, contacting college and university placement centers, advertising in local newspapers, exploring incentives included in the Teaching as a Priority Block Grant (refer to www.cde.ca.gov for details), participating in state and regional recruitment centers and participating in job fairs in California.

If a suitable fully prepared teacher is not available to the school district, the district made reasonable efforts to recruit an individual for the assignment, in the following order:

- A candidate who qualifies and agrees to participate in an approved internship program in the region of the school district
- An individual who is scheduled to complete initial preparation requirements within six months

FFORTS TO CERTIFY, ASSIGN, AND DEVELOP FULLY QUALIFIED PE	RSONNEL	
Has your agency established a District Intern program?	Yes	No 🗸
If no, explain. Due to our size, our school does not have the capacity to	run a District Interr	program.
Does your agency participate in a Commission-approved college or university internship program?	Yes 🗸	No 🗌
If yes, how many interns do you expect to have this year?		
If yes, list each college or university with which you participate in an inte California State University, Humboldt	ernship program.	
California State University, East Bay		
If no, explain why you do not participate in an internship program.		

Agenda Item 5. ACTION ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject:

5.5 Approval of Declaration of Need for Northern United - Siskiyou Charter School

Action Requested:

Approval

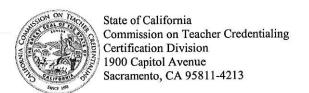
Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

The Declaration of Need is completed, board approved and submitted to CDE annually when the school is unable to hire a teacher who is currently appropriately credentialed or when the school will be utilizing teachers enrolled in an internship program. NU-SCS will have one person with an intern credential during the 2019-2020 school year.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett



Email: credentials@ctc.ca.gov Website: www.ctc.ca.gov

DECLARATION OF NEED FOR FULLY QUALIFIED EDUCATORS

Original Declaration of Need for ye	ar: 2019-2020	
Revised Declaration of Need for ye		
FOR SERVICE IN A SCHOOL DISTR	RICT	
Name of District: Northern Unite	ed - Siskiyou Charter School	District CDS Code: 47-10470-0137372
Name of County: Siskiyou		County CDS Code: 47
	, the district is certifying the following:	
	below, to recruit a fully prepared teacher fo	or the assignment(s) was made
• If a suitable fully prepared te to recruit based on the priorit	acher is not available to the school district y stated below	the district will make a reasonable effort
held on 09 /19 /2019 certifying t	strict specified above adopted a declaration hat there is an insufficient number of cerposition(s) listed on the attached form. To spart of a consent calendar.	tificated persons who meet the district's
► Enclose a copy of the board agent With my signature below, I verify the force until June 30, 2020	nda item at the item was acted upon favorably by th	ne board. The declaration shall remain in
Submitted by (Superintendent, Board	Secretary, or Designee):	
Shari Lovett		School Director
Name	Signature	Title
	(707)445-2660 x110	9/19/2019
Fax Number	Telephone Number	Date
2120 Campton Road, Suit	e H, Eureka, CA 95503	
5	Mailing Address	
slovett@nucharters.org		
	EMail Address	
FOR SERVICE IN A COUNTY OFFI	CE OF EDUCATION, STATE AGENCY O	R NONPUBLIC SCHOOL OR AGENCY
Name of County		County CDS Code
Name of State Agency		
Name of NPS/NPA		County of Location

CL-500 12/2016 Page 1 of 3

The Superintendent of the County Office of specified above adopted a declaration on such a declaration would be made, certification, agency's or school's specified en	/, at least 72 ho ying that there is an insuffici	ours following his or her public at ient number of certificated person	nnouncement that ons who meet the
The declaration shall remain in force u	ıntil June 30,		
Enclose a copy of the public annound Submitted by Superintendent, Director, or			
Name	Signature	Titl	!e
Fax Number	Telephone Number		ate
	Mailing Address		
	EMail Address		
AREAS OF ANTICIPATED NEED FOR F. Based on the previous year's actual needs he employing agency estimates it will need for Fully Qualified Educators. This This declaration must be revised by the employed by the estimate by ten percent. Board approve	ULLY QUALIFIED EDUCATOR and projections of enrollment ed in each of the identified a declaration shall be valid only aploying agency when the total	t, please indicate the number of e areas during the valid period of t by for the type(s) and subjects(s) in	this Declaration of dentified below.
Type of Emergency Permit		Estimated Number Needed	
CLAD/English Learner Author holds teaching credential)	rization (applicant already		
Bilingual Authorization (applied credential)	cant already holds teaching		
List target language(s) for	bilingual authorization:		
Resource Specialist			
Teacher Librarian Services	·		

LIMITED ASSIGNMENT PERMITS

Limited Assignment Permits may only be issued to applicants holding a valid California teaching credential based on a baccalaureate degree and a professional preparation program including student teaching.

Based on the previous year's actual needs and projections of enrollment, please indicate the number of Limited Assignment Permits the employing agency estimates it will need in the following areas:

TYPE OF LIMITED ASSIGNMENT PERMIT	ESTIMATED NUMBER NEEDED
Multiple Subject	
Single Subject	
Special Education	
TOTAL	

EFFORTS TO RECRUIT CERTIFIED PERSONNEL

The employing agency declares that it has implemented in policy and practices a process for conducting a diligent search that includes, but is not limited to, distributing job announcements, contacting college and university placement centers, advertising in local newspapers, exploring incentives included in the Teaching as a Priority Block Grant (refer to www.cde.ca.gov for details), participating in state and regional recruitment centers and participating in job fairs in California.

If a suitable fully prepared teacher is not available to the school district, the district made reasonable efforts to recruit an individual for the assignment, in the following order:

- A candidate who qualifies and agrees to participate in an approved internship program in the region of the school district
- An individual who is scheduled to complete initial preparation requirements within six months

FFORTS TO CERTIFY, ASSIGN, AND DEVELOP FULLY QUALIFIED PERSO	NNEL	
Has your agency established a District Intern program?	Yes	No 🗸
If no, explain. Due to our size, our school does not have the capacity for a Di	strict Intern pro	ogram.
Does your agency participate in a Commission-approved college or university internship program?	Yes 🔽	No 🗌
If yes, how many interns do you expect to have this year?	***************************************	
If yes, list each college or university with which you participate in an internsh California State University, Fresno	ip program.	
If no, explain why you do not participate in an internship program.		

Agenda Item 5. ACTION ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject:

5.6 Approval of Beginnings, Inc. Contract for Meal Program

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

Beginnings, Inc. will be providing breakfast and lunch for the NU-HCS meals program at the Briceland Learning Center during each school day. The meals comply with the National School Breakfast and Lunch Program guidelines. The cost is subject to change depending on demand and is currently an estimate based on enrollment.

Fiscal Implications:

\$336.00/day

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett,

BEGINNINGS, INC./ NORTHERN UNITED HUMBOLDT CHARTER SCHOOL VENDOR AGREEMENT FOR FOOD SERVICE

This agreement, executed in duplicate, entered into on August 28, 2019, between Beginnings, Inc. and the Northern United Humboldt Charter School hereinafter referred to as NUHCS is made for the purpose of preparing meals which meet the National School Lunch meal pattern requirements. It is hereby agreed that:

1. Beginnings, Inc. shall prepare meals which meet the National School Lunch Program meal pattern requirements. Meals must comply with the nutritional standards for meals as established by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA).

2. Beginnings, Inc. shall maintain all necessary records on the nutritional components and quantities of the meals served and make said records available for inspection by State and Federal authorities upon request.

3. Beginnings, Inc. shall prepare the meals in their commercial kitchen located on site. This preparation site shall maintain the appropriate state and local health certifications for the facility.

4. NUHCS shall pay Beginnings, Inc. \$5.25 total for breakfast and lunch. The cost of milk is included in the price of the meal.

5. NUHCS shall provide all personnel necessary to receive, serve and supervise the consumption of the meals.

6. Beginnings, Inc. shall be responsible for the condition or care of said meals. Beginnings, Inc. shall be responsible for maintaining the proper temperature of the meal components until they are consumed.

7. Beginnings, Inc. shall provide NUHCS no later than one week prior to the end of each month a monthly menu covering the meals to be served for the following month.

8. Beginnings, Inc. shall submit to NUHCS itemized invoices for the meals prepared by Beginnings, Inc. on the 5th day of each month. NUHCS shall submit payment to Beginnings, Inc. in such form as required by Beginnings, Inc. on or before the 30th day of the following month.

9. When requested Beginnings, Inc. shall provide students with sack lunches for field trips which meet the National School Lunch Program meal pattern requirements. The cost per sack lunch shall remain the same as for the regular lunches.

10. The gift or exchange of commodities is not permitted. Until students are served a meal all food remains the property of Beginnings, Inc. Beginnings, Inc. shall assume all liability for proper use and protection of commodities assigned to it by NUHCS.

11. Beginnings, Inc. shall indemnify and hold NUHCS and its officers, employees and agents harmless from any and all liability, cost or expense arising out of the performance of the agreement.

12. NUHCS and Beginnings, Inc. shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local statutes and regulations with regard to the preparation and consumption of

including, but not limited to, all applicable regulations relating to the overt identification of needy pupils, the nutritional content of meals and nondiscrimination. All records maintained by NUHCS and Beginnings, Inc. shall be open to inspection by proper federal, state and local authorities in accordance with applicable statues and regulations.

13. NUHCS will conduct the free and reduced-price application process, including the distribution, review, and approval of applications for the sites belonging to NUHCS. NUHCS will create and update the eligibility roster and provide current

lists to the sites as soon as possible after changes occur.

14. Beginnings, Inc. will perform the point of service meal counts. Beginnings, Inc. will perform the required daily and monthly edit checks. Beginnings, Inc. will ultimately be responsible for meal count and claiming accountability for an overclaims identified during a review or audit, and reimburse the State accordingly.

15. Beginnings, Inc. will provde meals to the NUHCS that comply with the nutrition standards established by the United States Department of Agriculture for the

traditional menu planning option.

The term of this agreement shall be from August 28, 2019 until June 11, 2020 unless terminated by either party upon 15 days written notice with cause or by mutual consent. All business and information relating to the execution of this agreement and the services thereof, including kitchen visitations, shall be directed to the Food Service Coordinator, Beginnings, Inc. This agreement may be modified by mutual consent of both parties.

to accommence bus nedictaring self of bisage delvergothermer has colorest to

Julia Anderson

Executive Director

Beginnings, Inc.

(707) 923-2617

Shari Lovett

Director

Northern United Humboldt Charter School

(707) 445-2660

Agenda Item 5. ACTION ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject:

5.7 Approval of MOU between Tehama County and NU-SCS for the Alliance for Teacher Excellence

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

Tehama County Superintendent of Schools offers an induction program for teachers who need to clear their credentials. The attached agreement reviews the understanding of the agreement. Currently, we will have five teachers in Siskiyou who are enrolled in this induction program.

Fiscal Implications:

\$4,200/year/candidate - \$21,000 total

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Rebekah Davis, Kirk Miller





Memorandum of Understanding between Tehama County Superintendent of Schools

and

Participating County Offices of Education, Participating School Districts, or Employing Agencies

I. General

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is between the Tehama County Superintendent of Schools, serving as the Local Education Agency ("LEA") for the Alliance for Teacher Excellence Induction Program ("PROGRAM"), and the County Office of Education, district, employing agency, or independent charter school ("DISTRICT") signing below. Throughout the MOU, new teachers are referred to as "Candidates" and veteran teachers are referred to as "Mentors." The term of this MOU commences on July 1, 2019, and terminates on June 30, 2020.

II. Purpose

The purpose of the MOU is to establish a formal working relationship between the DISTRICT, LEA, and the PROGRAM; set forth conditions, roles, and responsibilities that will govern this relationship; set forth the terms and conditions upon which the parties shall cooperate and share responsibility for performance of this Agreement. The PROGRAM will provide and coordinate services and support to guide Candidates in meeting California credential requirements through the two year, individualized, job-embedded system of mentoring, support, and professional learning that begins in the teacher's first year for the state-accredited General Education Clear Credential Program, Education Specialist Clear Credential Program, and the Career Technical Education Clear Credential Program.

III. Eligibility

Eligible Candidates are those hired within the PROGRAM "Consortium" defined as the following counties: Butte, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Siskiyou, Tehama, and Trinity Counties. The following credential programs are available to Candidates: **Preliminary Credential Program** - for Candidates who meet the industry experience and prerequisite CCTC requirements for Designated Subjects Career Technical Education Credential and **Clear Credential Program** - for Candidates holding Preliminary Multiple Subject, Single Subject, Education Specialist, or Designated Subjects Career Technical Education Credential(s), and Out of State and Out of Country trained teachers. Candidates who hold a second Preliminary Credential and need to obtain a second Clear Credential; or who already hold one Clear Credential, previously participated in an accredited Induction Program, and need to obtain a second Clear Credential, are eligible to participate in the PROGRAM on a fee-for-service basis (Table A Fee Schedule). Refer to Attachment 5 as a guide in determining whether a Candidate is eligible for Induction. The PROGRAM Credentials Technician will use the credential status information provided by the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing to verify whether Candidates are eligible to be enrolled in a California Teacher Induction Program.

Once a Candidate is accepted and enrolls in the PROGRAM, TCDE offers the PROGRAM to the Candidate, meeting the adopted program standards, until the Candidate:

- A. completes the program;
- B. withdraws from the program;
- is dropped from the program based on established criteria; or
- D. is admitted to another program to complete the requirements, with minimal disruption, for the authorization.





In the event of program closure, TCDE will offer a teach out plan (Attachment 6), which includes individual transition plans for each Candidate, as well as a plan for Candidates to access their student records (Attachment 7).

IV. LEA and PROGRAM Responsibilities

(Tehama County Department of Education and Alliance for Teacher Excellence)

A. Accreditation:

- Establish a program model in alignment with California Teacher Induction Standards to ensure PROGRAM accreditation status through the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CCTC) Accreditation System.
- 2. Submit accreditation reports and fees as required by CCTC.

B. Personnel:

- 1. Employ a PROGRAM Administrator whose primary duty is to administer the PROGRAM.
- 2. Employ Support Staff whose primary duty is to support the administration of the PROGRAM.
- 3. Employ Coaches whose primary duty is to provide professional development and support Mentors and Candidates in meeting PROGRAM requirements.

C. Internal Resources:

- 1. Provide sufficient and appropriate workspace for the PROGRAM Administrator and PROGRAM Support Staff.
- Provide office support services for the PROGRAM, including, but not limited to, mail service, phone, fax, internet services, technology support, and meeting space for PROGRAM activities.
- 3. Provide business and legal services required for PROGRAM implementation.

D. Services Provided:

- 1. Provide a process for equitable distribution of support, formative assessment, and credential services to Candidates and Mentors in all participating DISTRICTs within the region.
- 2. Develop and provide professional development for Candidates and their Mentors to be held in multiple locations throughout the Consortium.
- 3. Advise Candidates of an Early Completion Option for "experienced and exceptional" Candidates.
- 4. Arrange for and monitor California State University, Chico, National University, and Simpson University Continuing Education Units for Candidates and Mentors.
- Provide professional development for Site Administrators (topics may include Induction program preconditions and standards, their role in the Induction program, mentor selection, mentoring skills to support the Individualized Learning Plan, the importance of new teacher professional development, and the working conditions that optimize a Candidate's success).
- Maintain a database for tracking each Candidate's progress toward completion of PROGRAM requirements.
- 7. Submit Clear Credential recommendations to the CCTC for Candidates who have successfully completed the requirements of the PROGRAM.





E. Communication:

- 1. Inform Candidates of the completion requirements for the Clear General Education Credentials (Multiple and/or Single Subject), Preliminary and Clear Designated Subjects Career Technical Education Credentials, and/or Clear Education Specialist Credentials.
- 2. Inform the DISTRICT of the Candidate's and Mentor's progress toward completion of PROGRAM requirements via district reports.

F. Stakeholder Engagement:

- Convene PROGRAM Regional Advisory Council meetings a minimum of two times per year and Leadership Team meetings a minimum of four times per year to engage stakeholders in the decision making process and to support the continuous improvement of services provided to Mentors and Candidates.
- 2. Administer Mid-Year and End-of-Year surveys to Site Administrators, Mentors, and Candidates for the purpose of PROGRAM evaluation.

G. Financial:

- Develop, establish, and process payment for contracts with Mentors (at a rate of \$1700 per Candidate) to participate in the PROGRAM Mentor trainings (coaching and mentoring skills, goal setting, use of appropriate mentoring instruments, and best practices in adult learning), reflect on their mentoring practice (Interaction Logs), engage with mentoring peers in professional learning networks, and meet weekly for an average of not less than one hour per week with each Candidate.
- 2. Establish and fulfill contracts with outside vendors for professional services as needed and/or required.
- Assume overall fiscal responsibility for the administration of the PROGRAM budget, including submission of year-end expenditure reports and any other documentation required by CCTC and/or California Department of Education (CDE).
- 4. The PROGRAM will reimburse the DISTRICT a total of one substitute day per year at a rate of \$100 per day (one substitute day per Candidate and one substitute day per Mentor for conducting classroom observations).

V. DISTRICT Responsibilities

A. Personnel

Appoint a DISTRICT Coordinator (Attachment 2) whose assignment includes dedicated time
to fulfill the DISTRICT Coordinator roles and responsibilities (possible designees may include
Human Resource personnel, Site Administrator, Instructional Coach, or Curriculum and
Instruction Administrator/Coordinator).

B. Enrollment and Mentor Selection

- 1. Upon hire, identify all Candidates who are eligible for PROGRAM services, as described by state guidelines (Attachment 5).
- Notify each new Candidate of his or her responsibility to enroll in an Induction program in order to clear his or her Preliminary General Education, Education Specialist, and/or Designated Subjects Career Technical Education teaching credential and provide Candidates access to the PROGRAM enrollment webpage.
- 3. Enroll all Candidates by August 16, 2019 to allow the PROGRAM Support Staff sufficient time to confirm their eligibility and provide timely notifications before the start of the academic year. Teachers hired after the August 16, 2019 deadline will be considered on a case by case basis.





- 4. Assign a qualified Mentor, who meets CCTC identified criteria, to each eligible Candidate within 30 days of the Candidate's enrollment in the PROGRAM. Qualifications for Mentors must include, but are not limited to:
 - a) Mentors must hold a Clear Credential which is a match to that of the Credential Candidate (exceptions are made for Career Technical Education).
 - b) Mentors must have 3 or more years of effective teaching experience.
 - Mentors must have knowledge of the context and content of the Candidate's teaching assignment.
 - d) Mentors must demonstrate commitment to professional learning and collaboration.
 - e) Mentors must have the ability, willingness, and flexibility to meet the Candidate's needs for support.
 - f) Mentors must have the availability to attend the professional learning required, according to the model selected by the DISTRICT.
 - g) Mentors must possess basic computer skills (e.g. word processing, web navigation, e-mail, and file downloads/uploads).
 - h) Mentors must have access to a personal or district-issued computer and internet connection to complete online weekly documentation of services provided to the Candidate.
- 5. Notify the PROGRAM of the Mentor selection via the district enrollment form and provide Mentors access to the PROGRAM enrollment webpage.

C. Services Provided

- 1. Provide Candidates and Mentors release time for formal and informal observations (a minimum of 2 per year for the Mentor and 2 per year for the Candidate).
- 2. Ensure each Mentor and Candidate has access to a laptop computer for each professional learning session.
- 3. Make every effort to assign Candidates to classrooms appropriate to their novice status, avoiding whenever possible, combination classrooms, secondary assignments with multiple preps, teaching assignments at multiple sites, and multiple adjunct duties. For Candidates assigned a "challenging" setting, the DISTRICT will mitigate working conditions by appropriating support services.
- 4. Conduct an initial orientation for Candidates that includes an introduction to the school's staff in order to build a learning community climate within the school.
- 5. Ensure that each Candidate receives an average of not less than one hour per week of individualized support and mentoring (a total of 31 hours or 1860 minutes).
- 6. Provide Candidates the opportunity to participate in professional learning that correlates to their Individualized Learning Plan professional growth goals.
- 7. Ensure that all school site administrative staff support the confidential nature of the Candidate-Mentor relationship. The ILP is designed and implemented solely for the professional growth and development of the Candidate and not for evaluation for employment purposes. PROGRAM assessments and activities shall not be considered in the Candidate's school and/or district evaluation.
- 8. Assist the PROGRAM in ensuring that all Mentors and Candidates attend required trainings and complete PROGRAM requirements.





D. Communication

- The District Coordinator will communicate PROGRAM requirements to all Site Administrators (Attachment 1), including release time for participants to conduct required observations and employer input in the Candidate's development of an Individualized Learning Plan (ILP) within the first 60-days of enrollment in the PROGRAM.
- 2. Provide ongoing information about PROGRAM activities to the DISTRICT governing board.
- Notify PROGRAM staff within 10 business days of any changes in the employment status, leaves of absence, or changes in teaching assignment of the enrolled Candidate(s) and Mentor(s).
- Notify PROGRAM staff of a potential grievance (Attachment 8) or need for a Mentor reassignment.
- 5. Notify PROGRAM staff of any Candidate who discontinues PROGRAM participation.

E. Stakeholder input

- 1. Participate in PROGRAM evaluation by providing feedback via the Site Administrator Mid-Year and End-of-Year surveys.
- 2. Participate in the CCTC Accreditation Cycle (Site Review interviews, etc.) as needed.
- DISTRICT appoints a minimum of one liaison to serve on the PROGRAM'S Regional Advisory Council. The liaison(s) should be a designee authorized by the DISTRICT to fulfill the roles and responsibilities assigned to him or her. The liaison supports the PROGRAM by providing ongoing updates, communication, and information to and from the DISTRICT.

F. Financial

- The DISTRICT will assume financial responsibility of all Credential PROGRAM Fees for each Candidate enrolled in the PROGRAM. Refer to the Fee Schedule in Table A.
 - a) The PROGRAM will provide a refund to the DISTRICT in the event that a Candidate discontinues PROGRAM participation. Refer to the Refund Schedule in Table B.
- 2. Provide Candidates and Mentors release time for formal and informal observations (a minimum of 2 per year per Mentor and 2 per year per Candidate).
 - a) The PROGRAM will reimburse the DISTRICT a total of one substitute day (\$100 per day) per year, per Candidate and per Mentor for conducting formal and informal classroom observations.
 - b) District shall submit billing to the PROGRAM by June 10, 2020.
 - c) Additional substitute costs incurred will be the responsibility of the DISTRICT.

G. Expectations

- Expectations of Site Administrator: DISTRICT shall ensure that each district employee who
 is designated as a Site Administrator understands that the knowledge, attitudes, and actions
 of the Site Administrator are critical to the success of the Induction Program. DISTRICT shall
 provide each Site Administrator a copy of the responsibilities set forth in Attachment 1,
 Expectations of Site Administrators.
- 2. Expectations of District Coordinator: DISTRICT shall ensure that each district employee who is designated as a District Coordinator for the Induction Program have certain responsibilities, including but not limited to those set forth in Attachment 2. DISTRICT shall provide the District Coordinator a copy of the responsibilities set forth in Attachment 2, Expectations of District Coordinators.
- 3. **Expectations of Mentor**: DISTRICT shall ensure that each Mentor, whom the district/school assigns to provide support services to a Candidate, complies with the terms and conditions set forth in Attachment 3, Expectations of Mentors.

excellence

Alliance for Teacher Excellence



 Expectations of Candidate: DISTRICT shall ensure that each Candidate who participates in one or more Induction Programs complies with the terms and conditions set forth in Attachment 4, Expectations of Candidates.

VI. County Offices of Education

A. Assign one or more credential analyst and/or related personnel to work directly with PROGRAM Staff to assist in identifying Candidates who are eligible for PROGRAM services as described by state guidelines and to assist school DISTRICT staff in identifying eligible Candidates.

VII. Compliance with CTC Requirements

A. Pursuant to Education Code Section 4427(a) both parties agree to adhere to the General and Program Preconditions established by the CTC, which are attached to this MOU as Attachments 9-11 and incorporated into the MOU.

VIII. Non-Discrimination Clause

A. Any service provided by either party pursuant to this agreement shall be without discrimination based on the actual or perceived race, religious creed, color, national origin, nationality, ethnicity, ethnic group identification, ancestry, age, marital status, pregnancy, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, or sexual orientation, in accordance with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations. TCDE and DISTRICT agree to make all personnel decisions without unlawful discrimination, including decisions regarding the admission, retention or graduation of students, and decisions regarding the employment, retention or promotion of employees.

Each party hereto agrees to hold harmless and to indemnify the other party, its officers and employees, against liability for damages for death or bodily injury to persons, injury to property, or any other loss, damage, or expense arising from the negligence, willful misconduct or omission of the party which committed the act, and while acting under the terms and conditions of the Agreement. Should any action be brought to enforce any of the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees. Both parties as certified by the signatures below agree to the provisions of this agreement:

Sugh Day	Rebelah Dava
Richard DuVarney, Superintendent	Superintendent/Clerk/Authorized Agent
Tehama County Department of Education	District Name: Northern United Siskiyou Charter
	Siskiyou charter
Date: 5/23/19	Print Name: Rebelcah Davis
	C 1/1 . 0
	Data: 8-14-19







Table A: 2019-2020 Fee Schedule	20-1409-1- 194 - 1950 - 1950 - 1951 - 1951 - 1951 - 1951 - 1951 - 1951 - 1951 - 1951 - 1951 - 1951 - 1951 - 19
Service	Fee
 Clear Credential Program Fee includes enrollment of one Candidate in one or more of the following programs: Clear Multiple Subject Credential, Clear Single Subject Credential, and Clear Education Specialist Credential, or includes enrollment of one Candidate in the Clear Designated Subjects (CTE) program includes a Mentor Stipend Fee of \$1,700 	,,
 Dual Credential Program Fee includes enrollment of one Candidate in one or more of the following programs: Clear Multiple Subject Credential, Clear Single Subject Credential, or Clear Education Specialist Credential, and a concurrent enrollment in a Clear Designated Subjects (CTE) program includes a Mentor Stipend Fee of \$1,700 	
 Early Completion Option Program Fee includes enrollment of one Candidate in an accelerated program for one of the following credentials: Clear Multiple Subject Credential, Clear Single Subject Credential, or Clear Education Specialist Credential the Candidate must be an experienced and exceptional teacher, and must meet the program criteria to gain admission in the Early Completion Option (ECO) Program 	\$4,450 one-time fee
 Second Clear Credential Program Fee - Education Specialist (Level I) includes enrollment of one Candidate in a self-paced independent study Education Specialist Program to meet PROGRAM requirements the Candidate must have completed teacher induction for a previous credential or received their first clear credential before 2002 	\$500 one-time fee
 Preliminary Credential Program Fee-Designated Subjects (CTE) includes support with the completion and submission of form 41-4 includes appraisal of requirements for the preliminary and clear credentials, as well as the program of personalized preparation 	\$250 one-time fee
Second Clear Credential Program Fee - Designated Subjects (CTE) includes enrollment of one Candidate in a self-paced independent study Designated Subjects (CTE) Program the Candidate must have completed teacher induction for a previous credential or received their first clear credential before 2002 the Candidate must hold a Clear General Education or Clear Education Specialist Credential	\$500 one-time fee
Extended Year Credential Program Fee If the Candidate goes beyond the two year program due to lack of progress or missing requirements, an additional fee of \$1000 per year, per Candidate will be applied. Additional yearly fees may apply if a Mentor is assigned to support the Candidate beyond the two year program. Additional fees will be based on the level of mentoring recommended.	Program Fee: \$1000 per year Mentor Stipend Fee: Level I \$1,700 per year Level II \$850 per year Level III \$425 per year





Table B: 2019-2020 Refund Schedule		
Date Program receives written notice from District that a Candidate and Mentor will not be participating in the Program	Amount of Refund	
July 1 - August 31	100% of Credential Program Fee	
September 1 - October 31	75% of the Credential Program Fee	
November 1 – November 31	50% of the Credential Program Fee	
December 1 – December 31	25% of the Credential Program Fee	
January 1 - June 30	No refund	

iance excellence

Alliance for Teacher Excellence



Attachment 1

Expectations of Site Administrators

Enrollment

- Assist the District and/or District Coordinator in assigning a qualified Mentor, who meets CCTC identified criteria, to each eligible Candidate within 30 days of enrollment in the program.
 - a. To the extent possible, match Candidates with Mentors according to site of the teaching assignment, credential(s) held, and subject matter/grade level taught.
- 2. Collaborate with district leadership to determine the most appropriate mentoring system for the Mentors and Candidates enrolled (Coaching Model or Mentoring Model).

Communication

- Set a positive tone for the induction experience by communicating to teachers and Mentors your commitment to teacher development and teacher leadership in support of student learning.
- 2. Support the confidential nature of the Mentor-Candidate relationship.

Program Completion

- Meet at least three times per year with the Mentor and Candidate to provide input regarding the ILP goals, to support alignment of induction work with district/site initiatives, to problem solve and offer district resources, to provide formative feedback to guide mentoring, and to learn about their induction experience.
- 2. Provide input into the development of the Candidate's Individualized Learning Plan (ILP) within the first 60 days of enrollment in the Induction program.
 - a. The Individualized Learning Plan must be designed and implemented solely for the professional growth and development of the Candidate and not for evaluation for employment purposes.
- Provide necessary release time for Candidates and Mentors to attend scheduled trainings and professional development related to their Individualized Learning Plan goals, and to complete required observations.
- 4. Support the Candidate's use of classroom video as a component of the mentoring and induction process.
- 5. Assist the program in ensuring that all Mentors and Candidates complete program requirements (attendance to professional learning, an average of not less than one hour per week of mentoring, triad meetings, coaching sessions, and Interaction Logs).

District:	Northern United-Siskiyou Charter
Site Administrator:	Kirk Miller
Signature:	
Date:	8-12-19

excellence

Alliance for Teacher Excellence



Attachment 2

Expectations of District Coordinator

Enrollment

- 1. Identify all Candidates who are eligible for induction, as described by state guidelines.
- 2. Assist the District and/or Site Administrator(s) in assigning a qualified Mentor, who meets CCTC identified criteria, to each eligible Candidate within 30 days of enrollment in the program.
 - a. To the extent possible, match Candidates with Mentors according to the site of the teaching assignment, credential(s) held, and subject matter/grade level taught.
- 3. Communicate with district leadership to determine the most appropriate mentoring system for the Mentors and Candidates enrolled (Coaching Model or Mentoring Model).
- 4. Follow the enrollment process and timeline in order to provide your Candidates and Mentors timely support and training at the beginning of the school year.
 - a. Complete the district enrollment according to the deadlines: Year 2: June 15 & Year 1: August 16th
 - b. Inform Mentors and new teachers of the induction program and provide them the enrollment link as early as possible.
- 5. Confirm with your IT department that teachers will be allowed to join our Google Classroom using their school account. If you have any questions about security or the process of allowing your teachers to join outside of your own district domain, please contact the TCDE IT department at (530) 528-7247. If your teachers will be unable to use their school email address to join our Google Classrooms, please call ATE and let our office staff know as soon as possible so that we can make alternative arrangements with Mentors and Candidates.

Communication

- Set a positive tone for the induction experience by communicating to Candidates and Mentors your district's commitment to teacher development and teacher leadership in support of student learning.
- 2. Monitor and be responsive to ATE staff communication regarding your Mentors and Candidates.
- Complete ATE surveys three times per year.
 - Notify program staff, within 10 business days, of any changes in the employment status or teaching assignment of Candidate(s) and Mentor(s), including leaves of absence.
 - Notify program staff, within 10 business days, of any Candidate or Mentor who discontinues program participation.
 - c. Notify program staff of a grievance (Attachment 11) or potential need for Mentor reassignment.
- Communicate program requirements to Site Administrators, including release time for participants
 to conduct required observations and employer input in the Candidate's development of an
 Individualized Learning Plan (ILP) within the first 60-days of enrollment.
 - a. The ILP must be designed and implemented solely for the professional growth and development of the Candidate and not for evaluation for employment purposes.

Program Completion

- Assist the program in ensuring that all Mentors and Candidates complete program requirements (attendance to professional learning, an average of not less than one hour per week of mentoring, triad meetings, coaching sessions, and Interaction Logs).
- 2. Provide Candidates and Mentors release time for ongoing observations (a minimum of 2 per year for Mentors and Candidates).





District:	Northern United Siskiyou Charter
District Coordinator:	Rebelah Davis
Email address:	rdavis@nucharters.org
Signature:	Robelah David
Date:	8-14-19

excellence

Alliance for Teacher Excellence



Attachment 3

Expectations of Mentors

Facilitate Growth

1. Establish and maintain a confidential and collaborative relationship that supports my teacher's immediate and long term needs.

2. Provide "just in time" support and longer term analysis of my teacher's teaching practice to promote

enduring professional skills.

- Assure my teacher receives an average of not less than 1 hour per week of individualized support provided or coordinated by me (a total of 31 hours or 1860 minutes).
 - a. Maintain a current and accurate Interaction Log by documenting each conversation on a weekly
 - b. Develop a thoughtful relationship with my teacher characterized by openness and reflection.
 - c. Facilitate reflective, ongoing conversations with my teacher to support job-embedded professional learning, effectiveness of instruction, and analysis of student data.
- 4. Collaboratively develop the Individualized Learning Plan with my teacher and assist him/her in collecting evidence of growth.
 - a. Submit my teacher's initial goal(s) within the first 60 days of enrollment (orientation date) via Google Classroom.
 - b. Continuously update the ILP to maintain current and accurate documentation of my teacher's progress throughout the year for ATE coaches and staff.

c. Submit all cycles of inquiry by final program deadline.

- 5. Meet with my teacher and his/her administrator to discuss my teacher's goals and the district's initiatives in order to identify resources needed to support their ILP (three times per year).
- 6. Observe my teacher informally (as needed) and formally (a minimum of two times per year) to provide feedback on their classroom instruction and to guide my mentoring.
- 7. Support my teacher in sharing their growth achieved over 2 years in teacher induction before a small group of educators (Presentation of Growth).

Develop Mentoring Practice

- Develop a growth plan to support the development of my mentoring practice.
- 2. Participate in the orientation, the ILP seminar(s), and the mentor forums.
- Meet with my coach three times per year to support my mentoring practice.
- 4. Develop the ability to guide my teacher's use of the Continuum of Teaching Practice to impact their growth.

Provide Resources

- Bring technology (laptop, tablet, etc.) and mentoring materials to each ATE event.
 - a. Device must be able to connect to wireless internet, Google Chrome Browser, all Google Apps, and a Gmail account for Google Classroom access.
- Connect my teacher with available resources to support their professional growth and accomplishment of the ILP goals.

Collaborate with Induction Leadership

- 1. Inform program staff if my teacher and I are not working together in a professional and productive manner. Changes can always be made and there is no fault or blame on anyone.
- Monitor and be responsive to all ATE communications, including all notifications through Google Classroom.
- 3. Participate in the evaluation process and provide feedback on program effectiveness via surveys (ATE events, Mid-year, and End-of Year).





Attachment 4

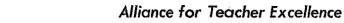
Expectations of Candidates

Develop Teaching Practice

- Maintain a growth mindset.
- 2. Demonstrate a commitment to professional learning and collaboration.
- Demonstrate a willingness to receive support and guidance.
- 4. Collaboratively develop the ILP with my Mentor and collect evidence of my growth.
 - a. Identify my initial ILP goal(s) within the first 60 days of enrollment (orientation date).
- 5. Meet with my Mentor and Site Administrator to seek input regarding my ILP goals (three times per year).
- 6. Participate in observations to support my professional learning and my ILP goals (a minimum of two times per year).
- 7. Participate in professional learning to support my ILP goals.
- 8. Meet an average of not less than 1 hour per week with my Mentor to receive individualized support (a total of 31 hours or 1860 minutes).
- 9. Attend Orientation, coaching sessions, and ILP seminar(s).
- 10. Share the growth I achieved during my 2 years in teacher induction before a small group of educators (Presentation of Growth).

Collaborate with Induction Leadership

- Inform program staff if my Mentor and I are not working together in a professional and productive manner.
 - a. Changes can always be made and there is no fault or blame on anyone.
- Monitor and be responsive to all ATE communications, including any notifications through Google Classroom.
- 3. Utilize technology (laptop, tablet, etc.) to complete induction requirements and access resources.
 - Device must be able to connect to wireless internet, Google Chrome Browser, all Google Apps, and a Gmail account for Google Classroom access.
- 4. Participate in the evaluation process and provide feedback on program effectiveness via surveys (ATE events, Mid-year, and End-of Year).







Attachment 5

Induction Eligibility Guide

Use this guide to determine whether a newly hired teacher needs to enroll in an Induction Program. Please note that this is a tool for your reference. Do not submit this form to Alliance for Teacher Excellence.

Name:			V 10 0		
Date of Hire:	-	s (d)	atan a Sec.		
Check all credentials held: SB 2042 Credential (Credential renewal code will be R141 or R14S)	Ø	Inducti Required	ion Enrollm	ent is:	
Preliminary Designated Subjects: Career Technical Education		Required			
Level 1 or Preliminary Education Specialist Credential		Required			
Ryan Preliminary Credential – based on out of state experience (less than 2 years) Ryan Preliminary Credential – prepared out of country		Required Required	THE STREET	275 2 3400 2000	
(no matter the years of experience) Ryan Preliminary Credential – CA trained (credential renewal code may be R14T, R14S, R14C or R14R) Required Not require teacher is e					
If the teacher does not currently hold any of the above prelimin	ary c	redentials, u	ıse the char	t below:	
Has the teacher completed a preliminary credential program?			Yes	No	
If yes, does the teacher have a preliminary credential application in p	progre	ess?	and a stronger	The state of the s	
Additional Notes:			Yes	No	
Was a Temporary County Certificate (TCC) completed?	3.48		Yes	No	
Issuance date of the preliminary credential entered on the Temporar	у Сог	unty Certificat	e (TCC):	a com v	
Enrollment in Induction:	+	Aug.			
Does the teacher need to enroll in Alliance for Teacher Excellence?			Yes	No	
Has the teacher previously completed Year One of an Induction Prog If yes, list the name of the Induction Program and the year the teacher			Yes One:	No	
Potential Mentors:			Carrier v		
Name of Mentor assigned:			a. Pas u		
Date enrollment form was submitted to Alliance for Teacher Excellen	ice:	e 20 2 2	een a e	* 1 * 11* 4	
Confirmation of enrollment received on:			5000 0 0 80000		
	95		g 12		

excellence

Alliance for Teacher Excellence



Attachment 6

Teach Out Plan

The Tehama County Department of Education shall offer the approved programs, meeting the adopted standards, until the candidate:

- 1. completes the program;
- 2. withdraws from the program, following the program withdrawal process.
- 3. is dropped from the program due to change in employment status; or
- Is admitted to another approved program to complete the requirements, with minimal disruption, for the authorization.

In the event Tehama County Department of Education's educator preparation program closes, the following teach out plan will be put into place:

- All student records will continue to be maintained within the Tehama County Department of Education educator preparation program department, and electronic databases with continued access through the Program Completion/Records Request Form for all candidates at the time of closure.
- All candidates enrolled at the time of a program closure will be referred to local educator preparation
 programs including but not limited to: Tri-County Induction Program (Sutter COE), Sacramento County
 Office of Education School of Education, Placer County Office of Education's Educator Preparation
 Program, and Yolo-Solano Center for Teacher Development. The TCDE educator preparation program
 assumes all responsibility for supporting their transition into a teacher induction program listed above.
- In the event of a program closure, the Tehama County Superintendent of Schools will assume full
 responsibility for the continued maintenance and access to student records, as well as ensure all
 candidates are enrolled in regional educator preparation programs as listed above.
- In the event that the Candidate transfers to another teacher induction program before completing the 2
 year program, TCDE will collaborate with the Candidate and the receiving Teacher Induction Program
 to provide an end-of-year transcript and their Individualized Learning Plan to communicate their status
 in completing the TCDE educator preparation program requirements to support the Candidate's
 transition.





Attachment 7 Records Request Form

Tehama County Department of Education Program Records Request Form

Candidates of the Tehama County Department of Education educator preparation programs have access to and will be provided documents for the purpose of verifying academic units and program completion.

Category			Response		
Date of request					
Name of Candidate		•			
Dates Attended Program	101 Ma W		to		
Preference in receiving documents		E-mail	Mail	Both	
Preferred E-mail address					
Mailing address	1				
Phone Number					

****** For TCDE Educator Preparation Program Office Use Only******

Year of Induction Participation	Program Documentation Provided	Included
	Verification of Program Requirements Completed	
Request completed by: (TCDE educator preparation program personnel)		Date:





Attachment 8

Grievance Policy

The purpose of this Grievance Policy is to establish guidelines for responding to and resolving grievances in such a way that the rights of Teacher Induction clients and staff and the standards and rules governing the approved Tehama County Department of Education educator preparation program are protected. It is the intention of the program to support all Tehama County Department of Education educator preparation program stakeholders in completing a successful teacher induction process. To that end, concerns should be attempted to be resolved at the lowest possible level, starting with the person or process the complaint is concerning. If the complaint cannot be resolved at this level, the following grievance policy shall apply. The following is the process for grievances concerning the teacher induction program:

- 1. If the complaint cannot be resolved between the concerned parties, the complainant should present his or her concerns in writing to the District Coordinator. The District Coordinator will schedule a meeting within 10 working days to attempt to resolve the complaint. If the complaint is not resolved with the District Coordinator, the complainant shall move to step 2 of the grievance process.
- 2. The complainant shall submit his or her complaint in writing, along with the reasons the complaint is not resolved at the District Coordinator level, to the Program Administrator or the Program Consultant of the TCDE educator preparation program. The Program Administrator or the Program Consultant will schedule a meeting, either in person or via conference call, with the complainant within 10 working days of receiving the written complaint.
- 3. After meeting with the Program Administrator or the Program Consultant of the TCDE educator preparation program and the complainant is still not satisfied with the resolution, he or she may refer his or her concern to the Associate Superintendent of the Tehama County Department of Education.
- 4. The Associate Superintendent shall contact the complainant to hear the concerns expressed. The complainant shall be instructed to present a written and signed summary of the complaint, which shall set forth in detail all of the facts upon which the complaint is based, including names, dates and other specifics. If the complainant fails to put the complaint in writing and fails to sign his or her name to the complaint, the Associate Superintendent is not required to proceed any further on the matter of the complaint and it may be dropped.
- 5. Within five working days of the receipt of the written and signed complaint, the Associate Superintendent shall schedule a meeting with the complainant to review the allegations of concern. The complainant will have the opportunity to repeat the complaint orally and the Program Administrator of the TCDE educator preparation program will have an opportunity to present information relevant to the complaint.
- 6. An investigation of the complaint will be conducted and the Associate Superintendent will make a determination as to what action, if any, should be taken.
- 7. Once the Associate Superintendent's decision is made, the complainant shall be informed in writing of the decision within five working days.
- 8. If the complainant is dissatisfied with the Associate Superintendent's decision, the Tehama County Department of Education Board of Trustees may decide, in its sole discretion, to review the matter. Such review shall be in closed session, to the extent permitted by law, pursuant to the Ralph M. Brown Act during a regularly scheduled Board meeting.
- 9. During its review, the Board of Trustees shall examine such documents and materials and interview such persons, as it may deem appropriate, in its sole discretion. Once the Board's decision is made, the complainant shall be informed in writing of the decision within five working days. Confidential or privileged information shall not be disclosed to the complainant. The decision of the TCDE Board of Trustees shall be final.





Attachment 9

General Institutional Preconditions

General Statement Applicable to all Preconditions for all Educator Preparation Programs

Pursuant to Education Code Section 44227 (and 44265 where applicable for Education

Specialist Program) each program of professional preparation that leads to a teaching or

services credential shall adhere continually to the following requirements of California State

Law or Commission Policy. Each institution must respond to the general preconditions as well

as all other applicable program specific preconditions.

(1) Accreditation and Academic Credit. The program(s) must be operated by

- (a) Institutions of higher education: A college or university that (i) is fully accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges or another of the six regional accrediting associations, and (ii) grants baccalaureate academic credit or post baccalaureate academic credit, or both. An institution approved to offer educator preparation in California must notify the Commission within 30 days if its regional accreditation status changes.
- (b) School districts or other non-regionally accredited entities: The Superintendent or CEO of the district or entity shall submit verification of the governing board's approval of sponsorship of the program.
- (2) Enrollment and Completion. Once a candidate is accepted and enrolls in an educator preparation program, the approved program sponsor must offer the approved program, meeting the adopted standards, until the candidate:
 - completes the program;
 - ii. withdraws from the program;
 - iii. is dropped from the program based on established criteria; or
 - iv. is admitted to another approved program to complete the requirements, with minimal disruption, for the authorization.

In the event the program closes, a teach out plan, which includes individual transition plans for each candidate as well as a plan for candidates and graduates to access their student records would need to be developed.

- (3) Responsibility and Authority. To be granted continuing accreditation by the Committee on Accreditation, the entity shall provide the following information:
 - (a) Identify the position within the organizational structure that is responsible for ongoing oversight of all educator preparation programs offered by the entity (including educator preparation programs offered by an extension division, if any).
 - (b) Provide a description of the reporting relationship between the position described in (a) and the individual(s) who coordinate each educator preparation program offered by the entity. If a reporting relationship is indirect, describe the levels of authority and

- responsibility for each educator preparation program. Include an organizational chart for the institution as well as the division(s) within the institution responsible for the oversight of educator preparation programs; include any parent organization, outside organization(s), or partner(s) who will be involved in the oversight of the educator preparation unit and/or responsible for any aspect of program delivery.
- (c) Provide policies to ensure that duties regarding credential recommendations are provided solely by persons who are current employees of the Commission approved institution.
- (4) Lawful Practices. To be granted continuing accreditation by the Committee on Accreditation, a program of professional preparation must be proposed and operated by an entity that makes all personnel decisions without unlawful discrimination. These decisions include decisions regarding the admission, retention or graduation of students, and decisions regarding the employment, retention or promotion of employees.
- (5) Commission Assurances. To be granted continuing accreditation by the Committee on Accreditation, the program sponsor must:
 - (a) assure that the sponsor will fulfill all of the applicable standards of program quality and effectiveness that have been adopted by the Commission,
 - (b) assure that all candidates participating in public school-based field activities hold a Certificate of Clearance from the Commission,
 - (c) assure that the approved program sponsor will cooperate in an evaluation of the program by an external team or a monitoring of the program by a Commission staff member, and
 - (d) assure that the approved program sponsor will participate fully in the Commission's accreditation system, including the timely submission of documents required for accreditation.
- (6) Requests for Data. To be granted continuing accreditation by the Committee on Accreditation, the entity must identify a qualified officer responsible for reporting and responding to all requests from the Commission for data including, but not limited to, program enrollments, program completers, examination results, including performance assessments, and state and federal reporting within the time limits specified by the Commission. Institutional contact information must be updated annually.
- (7) Veracity in all Claims and Documentation Submitted. To be granted continuing accreditation by the Committee on Accreditation, the entity must positively affirm the veracity of all statements and documentation submitted to the Commission.
- (8) Grievance Process. To be granted continuing accreditation by the Committee on Accreditation, the approved program sponsor must have a clearly delineated grievance process for candidates and applicants. The grievance process information must be

- accessible to all candidates and applicants and the institution must be prepared to provide documentation that candidates have been informed of the grievance process and that the process has been followed.
- (9) Faculty and Instructional Personnel Participation. All faculty and instructional personnel employed by colleges and universities who regularly teach one or more courses in an educator preparation program leading to a credential, shall actively participate in the public school system at least once every three academic years, appropriate to their credential area. Faculty who are not in the Department, School or College of Education are exempt from this requirement. Reference: Education Code Section 44227.5 (a) and (b).
- (10) Communication and Information. To be granted continuing accreditation by the Committee on Accreditation, the approved program sponsor must provide easily accessible and accurate information to the public, prospective educators, and enrolled candidates about the requirements for admission and successful completion for all its educator preparation programs.
- (11) Student Records Management, Access, and Security. To be granted continuing accreditation by the Committee on Accreditation, the sponsor must demonstrate that it will maintain and retain student records in accordance with the institution's record retention policy. Institutions will provide verification that:
 - (a) Candidates and graduates will have access to and be provided with transcripts and/or other documents for the purpose of verifying academic units and program completion.
 - (b) All candidate records will be maintained at the main institutional site or central location (paper or digital copies).
 - (c) Records will be kept securely in locked cabinets or on a secure server located in a room not accessible by the public.
- (12) Disclosure. Institutions must disclose information regarding any outside organizations that will be providing any direct educational services as all or part of the educator preparation programs sponsored by the institution and identify the type of services the outside organization will provide.



Revised California General Education Induction Program Preconditions and Standards

Attachment 10

Summary

General Education Induction Program Preconditions and Standards were adopted at the December 4, 2015 Commission meeting as part of the comprehensive effort to strengthen and streamline the accreditation system. These preconditions and standards will replace the current General Education Induction Program Preconditions and Standards that were initially adopted in 2008 as well as the Clear Credential Program Standards that were initially adopted in 2009.

Background

The Commission's General Education Induction Program Preconditions and Standards apply to institutions approved to offer educator preparation programs leading to a Clear Multiple or Single Subject California credential and are intended to ensure the successful implementation of a general education induction program. The General Education Induction Program Preconditions are the foundational components necessary to allow a local education agency or institution of higher education to offer an Induction program. The General Education Induction Program Standards set forth the program requirements that must be provided to candidates prior to being recommended for a general education clear credential. The new 2015 induction program preconditions and standards represent a greater focus on candidate outcomes, that is, what a candidate knows and can demonstrate at the completion of the induction program and provide greater specificity in defining the mentoring relationship as foundational to induction.

The new General Education Induction Preconditions and Program Standards are a result of the Commission's efforts to streamline and strengthen the accreditation system including a stronger focus on program outcomes. Feedback was gathered throughout 2014-15 and the Commission adopted the Program Standards on December 3, 2015.

Technical assistance will be provided beginning in Spring 2016 and continuing through 2016-17 to assist programs with the transition planning and provide input regarding the understanding of the 2015 Standards. The current timeline includes the expectation that all programs will be aligned to the 2015 Induction Program Standards by September 1, 2017.

The 6 2015 General Education Induction standards, are as follows:

Standard 1: Program Purpose

Standard 2: Components of the Mentoring Design

Standard 3: Designing and Implementing Individual Learning Plans within the Mentoring System

Standard 4: Qualifications, Selection and Training of Mentors

Standard 5: Determining Candidate Competence for the Clear Credential Recommendation

Standard 6: Program Responsibilities for Assuring Quality of Program Services

*It is the Commission's Expectation that all individuals enrolling in programs for the 2017-18 academic year will be in programs adhering to the new 2015 Program Standards.

Preconditions for General Education Induction Programs

- Each Induction program must be designed to provide a two-year, individualized, job-embedded system of mentoring, support and professional learning that begins in the teacher's first year of teaching.
- The Induction program must identify and assign a mentor to each participating teacher within the first 30 days of the participant's enrollment in the program, matching the mentor and participating teacher according to grade level and/or subject area, as appropriate to the participant's employment.
- Each Induction program must assure that each participating teacher receives an average of not less than one hour per week of individualized support/mentoring coordinated and/or provided by the mentor.
- 4. Goals for each participating teacher must be developed within the context of the Individual Learning Plan (ILP) within the first 60 days of the teacher's enrollment in the program.
- The Individual Learning Plan must be designed and implemented solely for the professional growth and development of the participating teacher and not for evaluation for employment purposes.
- An Induction program sponsor must make available and must advise participants of an Early Completion option for "experienced and exceptional" candidates who meet the program's established criteria.

Induction Program Design for Mentoring Clear Teaching Credential Candidates Standard 1: Program

Purpose

Each Induction program must support candidate development and growth in the profession by building on the knowledge and skills gained during the Preliminary Preparation program to design and implement a robust mentoring system, as described in the following standards, that helps each candidate work to meet the *California Standards for the Teaching Profession*.

Standard 2: Components of the Mentoring Design

The Induction program's mentoring design must be based on a sound rationale informed by theory and research, and must provide multiple opportunities for candidates to demonstrate growth in the *California Standards for the Teaching Profession*. The mentoring approach implemented by the program must include the development of an Individualized Learning Plan (ILP) for candidates based on needs determined by the teacher and program provider, in consultation with the site administrator and guided by the Preliminary Program Transition Plan. The ILP must address identified candidate competencies that support the recommendation for the credential. Mentoring support for candidates must include both "just in time" and longer term analysis of teaching practice to help candidates develop enduring professional skills. The program's design features both individually and as a whole must serve to strengthen the candidate's professional practice and contribute to the candidate's future retention in the profession.

Standard 3: Designing and Implementing Individual Learning Plans within the Mentoring System

The Individualized Learning Plan (ILP) must address the *California Standards for the Teaching Profession* and provide the road map for candidates' Induction work during their time in the

program along with guidance for the mentor in providing support. The ILP must be collaboratively developed at the beginning of Induction by the candidate and the mentor, with input from the employer regarding the candidate's job assignment, and guidance from the program staff. The ILP must include candidate professional growth goals, a description of how the candidate will work to meet those goals, defined and measurable outcomes for the candidate, and planned opportunities to reflect on progress and modify the ILP as needed. The candidate's specific teaching assignment should provide the appropriate context for the development of the overall ILP; however, the candidate and the mentor may add additional goals based on the candidate's professional interests such as, for example, advanced certifications, additional content area literacy, and early childhood education. Within the ILP, professional learning and support opportunities must be identified for each candidate to practice and refine effective teaching practices for all students through focused cycles of inquiry.

The program must assist the candidate and the mentor with assuring the availability of resources necessary to accomplish the ILP. The program must ensure dedicated time for regular mentor and candidate interactions, observations of colleagues and peers by the candidate, and other activities contained in the ILP. In addition, the mentoring process must support each candidate's consistent practice of reflection on the effectiveness of instruction, analysis of student and other outcomes data, and the use of these data to further inform the repeated cycle of planning and instruction. Within the ongoing mentoring interactions, the mentor must encourage and assist candidates to connect with and become part of the larger professional learning community within the profession.

Standard 4: Qualifications, Selection and Training of Mentors

The Induction program assigns qualified mentors and provides guidance and clear expectations for the mentoring experience based on the program's design. Qualifications for mentors must include but are not limited to:

- Knowledge of the context and the content area of the candidate's teaching assignment
- Demonstrated commitment to professional learning and collaboration
- Possession of a Clear Teaching Credential
- Ability, willingness, and flexibility to meet candidate needs for support
- Minimum of three years of effective teaching experience

Guidance and clear expectations for the mentoring experience provided by the program must include but are not limited to:

- Providing "just –in-time" support for candidates, in accordance with the ILP, along with longer-term guidance to promote enduring professional skills
- Facilitation of candidate growth and development through modeling, guided reflection on practice, and feedback on classroom instruction
- Connecting candidates with available resources to support their professional growth and accomplishment of the ILP
- Periodically reviewing the ILP with candidates and making adjustments as needed

The program must provide ongoing training and support for mentors that includes, but is not limited to:

Coaching and mentoring

- Goal setting
- Use of appropriate mentoring instruments
- Best practices in adult learning
- Support for individual mentoring challenges, reflection on mentoring practice, and opportunities to engage with mentoring peers in professional learning networks
- Program processes designed to support candidate growth and effectiveness

Standard 5: Determining Candidate Competence for the Clear Credential Recommendation

The Induction program must assess candidate progress towards mastery of the California Standards for the Teaching Profession to support the recommendation for the clear credential. The documentation of candidate progress must reflect the learning and professional growth goals indicated within the Individualized Learning Plan and evidence of the candidate's successful completion of the activities outlined in the ILP.

Prior to recommending a candidate for a Clear Credential, the Induction program sponsor must verify that the candidate has satisfactorily completed all program activities and requirements, and that the program has documented the basis on which the recommendation for the clear credential is made. The program sponsor's verification must be based on a review of observed and documented evidence, collaboratively assembled by the candidate, the mentor and/or other colleagues, according to the program's design. The Induction program's recommendation verification process must include a defensible process of reviewing documentation, a written appeal process for candidates, and a procedure for candidates to repeat portions of the program, as needed.

Standard 6: Program Responsibilities for Assuring Quality of Program Services

The program must regularly assess the quality of services provided by mentors to candidates, using criteria that include candidate feedback, the quality and perceived effectiveness of support provided to candidates in implementing their Individualized Learning Plan, and the opportunity to complete the full range of program requirements. Induction program leaders must provide formative feedback to mentors on their work, including establishment of collaborative relationships. Clear procedures must be in place for the reassignment of mentors, if the pairing of candidate and mentor is not effective.

The program must provide a coherent overall system of support through the collaboration, communication and coordination between candidates, mentors, school and district administrators, and all members of the Induction system.





Attachment 11 Preconditions for Designated Subjects Teaching Credentials

Designated Subjects Career Technical Education

- (1) To be granted preliminary approval or continued approval by the Commission as a program of personalized preparation, the program must be developed, submitted and implemented by an LEA. An LEA, as it applies to Designated Subjects Vocational Education Teaching Credentials means any of the following categories of agencies:
 - (a) A California public school or consortium of school districts;
 - (b) A California county superintendent of schools office;
 - (c) A California regional occupational program or center;
 - (d) A California State Agency;
 - (e) A Commission-approved teacher preparation institution.

Source: California Administrative Code, Title 5, Education, Section 80034(c)

(2) A LEA desiring to develop a program of personalized preparation for the designated subjects teaching credential or for the designated subjects supervision and coordination credential shall file with the Commission on Teacher Credentialing an application for approval, signed by the Chief Administrative Officer of the agency or agencies constituting the LEA. This application shall include a complete description of how the program will meet each standard of program quality and effectiveness with a particular focus upon how the LEA proposes to assure that candidates will acquire the competencies, skills and knowledge required.

The Commission will approve programs after the review of the application, when such application reflects that the program submitted by the LEA meets the requirements. Programs will be monitored by the Commission to determine if the requirements are being met. Source: California Administrative Code, Title 5, Education, Section 80040

- (3) To be granted preliminary approval by the Commission as a program of personalized preparation, the program proposal must:
 - (a) demonstrate that the program will fulfill all of the applicable standards of program quality and effectiveness that have been adopted by the Commission, and
 - (b) include assurances that 1 the LEA will cooperate in an evaluation of the program by an external team or a monitoring of the program by a Commission staff member within four years of the initial enrollment of candidates in the program, and 2 that the LEA will respond to all requests of the Commission for data regarding program enrollments and completions within the time limits specified by the Commission. Source: Commission adopted policy
- (4) To be granted continued approval by the Commission as a program of personalized preparation, the LEA must respond to all requests of the Commission for data regarding

program enrollments a Source: Commission ad	ind completions w opted policy	ithin the time limits specified b	y the Commission.
	*		
	*		
		e .	
	£		
*			

Agenda Item 5. ACTION ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject:

5.8 Approval of Unaudited Actuals for Northern United - Humboldt Charter School

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

This is a yearly requirement. Please see attached Unaudited Actual Financial Report. This is the report on the actual revenue and expenses, prior to be audited, for the District for the 2018-2019 school year. Once last year's financials are audited, there may be some minor revisions.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Tammy Picconi

Unaudited Actual FINANCIAL REPORT 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals Charter School Certification

12 10124 0137364 Form CA

Charter Number:

1957

To the entity that approved the charter school:	
2018-19 CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUAL FINANCE and filed by the charter school pursuant to Education Code School Official (Original signature required) Printed Name: 5 Vari Lawat	ection 42100(b) Date:
To the County Superintendent of Schools:	The Diversity
2018-19 CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUAL FINANC and is hereby filed with the County Superintendent of Schools Signed: Authorized Representative of Charter Approving Entity (Original signature required)	CIAL REPORT: This report has been reviewed pursuant to Education Code Section 42100(a). Date:
Printed Name:	Title:
To the Superintendent of Public Instruction: 2018-19 CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUAL FINANCI for mathematical accuracy by the County Superintendent of Sci	IAL REPORT: This report has been verified
Section 42100(a). Signed: County Superintendent/Designee (Original signature required)	Date:
For additional information on the unaudited actual financial repo	ort, please contact:
For Approving Entity: Corey Weber Name	For Charter School: Shari Lovett Name
Director of Fiscal Services Title 707-445-7066 Telephone	Director Title 707-445-2660 Telephone
cweber@hcoe.org E-mail Address	Slovett@nucharters.org

G = General Ledger Data; S = Supplemental Data

Form	G = General Ledger Data; S = Supplemental Data	Data Supplied For:			
Form	Description	2018-19	2019-20		
	=	Unaudited	Budget		
	·	Actuals	Dauge.		
01	General Fund/County School Service Fund	G			
11	Adult Education Fund	G			
12	Child Development Fund				
13	Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund				
14	Deferred Maintenance Fund				
15	Pupil Transportation Equipment Fund				
17	Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects				
18	School Bus Emissions Reduction Fund				
19	Foundation Special Revenue Fund				
20	Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits				
21	Building Fund				
25	Capital Facilities Fund		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
30	State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund				
35	County School Facilities Fund				
40	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects				
49	Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units		·····		
51	Bond Interest and Redemption Fund				
52	Debt Service Fund for Blended Component Units		W//		
53	Tax Override Fund				
56	Debt Service Fund				
57	Foundation Permanent Fund	2			
61	Cafeteria Enterprise Fund				
62	Charter Schools Enterprise Fund	G	G		
63	Other Enterprise Fund				
66	Warehouse Revolving Fund				
67	Self-Insurance Fund				
71	Retiree Benefit Fund				
73	Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund				
76	Warrant/Pass-Through Fund				
95	Student Body Fund				
76A	Changes in Assets and Liabilities (Warrant/Pass-Through)				
95A	Changes in Assets and Liabilities (Student Body)	-			
A	Average Daily Attendance	S	S		
ASSET	Schedule of Capital Assets				
CA	Unaudited Actuals Certification	S			
CAT	Schedule for Categoricals		5. 300		
CHG	Change Order Form				
DEBT	Schedule of Long-Term Liabilities	W.F			
ESMOE	Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort	GS			
ICR	Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet	S			
L	Lottery Report	GS			
PCRAF	Program Cost Report Schedule of Allocation Factors	GS			
PCR	Program Cost Report	GS			
SEAS	Special Education Revenue Allocations Setup (SELPA Selection)				
SIAA	Summary of Interfund Activities - Actuals				

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Unaudited Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	3,994,680.00	4,045,858.00	1.3%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	301,649.32	64,150.00	-78.7%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	96,219.00	255,152.00	165.2%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	412,660.18	420,831.00	2.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			4,805,208.50	4,785,991.00	-0.4%
B. EXPENSES				en e	
B. EXPENSES		÷			
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	1,856,240.67	1,927,437.00	3.8%
2) Classified Salaries	***	2000-2999	773,271.18	839,566.00	8.6%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	1,052,982.24	1,412,619.00	34.2%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	180,045.63	236,371.00	31.3%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses		5000-5999	713,964.92	718,635.00	0.7%
6) Depreciation		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	6,039.00	3,746.00	-38.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES			4,582,543.64	5,138,374.00	12.1%
C, EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				100	
OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			222,664.86	(352,383.00)	-258.3%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		<i>9</i> 41			
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	500,000.00	0.00	-100.09
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0:00	0,00	0.09
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			500,000.00	0,00	-100.09

12 10124 0137364 Form 62

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Unaudited Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			722,664.86	(352,383.00)	-148.89
F. NET POSITION					8
Beginning Net Position a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	722,664.86	Nev Nev
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	722,664.86	Nev
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			0.00	722,664.86	Nev
 Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e) Components of Ending Net Position 		-	722,664.86	370,281.86	-48.8%
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00	0,0%
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	29,815,14	29,815.14	0.0%
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	692,849.72	340,466.72	-50,9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Unaudited Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
Cash a) in County Treasury		9110	418,542.78		
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasure	игу	9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0,00	,	
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit	42	9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	352,486.24		-
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		~
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00	`	
9) Fixed Assets a) Land		9410	0.00		
b) Land Improvements		9420	0.00		
c) Accumulated Depreciation - Land Improvements		9425	0.00		
d) Buildings	SE.	9430	0.00	4	
e) Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings		9435			. 60
f) Equipment		9440	0.00		
g) Accumulated Depreciation - Equipment		9445	0,00		
h) Work in Progress		9450	0.00		
10) TOTAL, ASSETS			771,029.02		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			3		
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	,		0.00		

12 10124 0137364 Form 62

					.,
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Unaudited Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	43,919.24	140	
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds	•	9610	0.00		£i
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	4,444.92		
Cong-Term Liabilities A) Net Pension Liability		9663	0.00		
b) Total/Net OPEB Liability	120	9664	0.00		. =
c) Compensated Absences		9665	0.00		
d) COPs Payable		9666	0.00		
e) Capital Leases Payable		9667	0.00		
f) Lease Revenue Bonds Payable		9668	0.00		
g) Other General Long-Term Liabilities		9669	0.00		
7) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			48,364.16		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		*
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS	<u> </u>		0.00		
K. NET POSITION					
Net Position, June 30 (must agree with line F2) (G10 +H2) - (I7 + J2)			72 2,66 4.86		392

	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Unaudited Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
Description LCFF SOURCES				•	
				Į.	
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year		8011	3,914,524.00	3,967,296.00	1.3%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	80,156.00	78,562.00	-2.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0,00	0.0%
LCFF Transfers					: -
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0,00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3,994,680.00	4,045,858,00	1.3%
FEDERAL REVENUE				7	19
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	71,366.00	64,150.00	-10.1%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities	-	8221	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.0%
70-5 WO	3010	8290	100,716.08	0.00	-100.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic					0.000
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	4035	8290	15,250.00	0.00	-100.0%
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Student Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner	4000	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Program	4203		114,317.24	0.00	-100.09
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610 3020, 3040, 3041 3045, 3060, 3061 3150, 3155, 3180 3181, 3182, 3185 4124, 4126, 4127	•		0.00	0.09
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	4128, 5510, 5630		0.00		
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00		0.09
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			301,649.32	64,150,00	-78.79

12 10124 0137364 Form 62

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Unaudited Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER STATE REVENUE					to the
Other State Apportionments					
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00 {	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	96,219.00	83,232.00	-13.5%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6690, 6695	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0,0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	171,920.00	New
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			96,219.00	255,152.00	165.2%

			2040 40	2019-20	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Unaudited Actuals	Budget	Difference
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					ř
Sales		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8632	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		700 - 0.0000.07403.000	0,00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634			0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Interest		8660	6,479.03	1,170.00	-81.9%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investme	ents	8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	0.00	. 0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	412,50	0,00	-100.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	270,524.65	324,169.00	19.8%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments	20				
Special Education SELPA Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	135,244.00	95,492.00	-29.4%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0,00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0,0%
0,000,000,000,000,000			412,660.18	420,831.00	2.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			4,805,208.50	4,785,991.00	-0.4%

			I		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Unaudited Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	1,536,900.67	1,599,237.00	4.1%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	67,979.96	76,500.00	12.5%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	111,999.96	120,000,00	7.1%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	139,360.08	131,700.00	-5.5%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			1,856,240.67	1,927,437.00	3.8%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					15
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	91,272.73	105,445.00	15.5%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	88,765.52	122,216.00	37.7%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	117,300.00	185,060.00	57.8%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	311,899.11	279,356.00	-10.4%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	164,033.82	147,489.00	-10.1%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			773,271.18	839,566.00	8.6%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					,
STRS		3101-3102	285,842.98	515,761.00	80.4%
PERS		3201-3202	121,933.51	174,629.00	43.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	88,306.28	91,775.00	3.9%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	494,986.87	566,091.00	14.4%
Unemployment insurance		3501-3502	1,304.35	1,352.00	3.7%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	60,608.25	63,011.00	4.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	. 0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0,00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	g.		1,052,982.24	1,412,619.00	34,2%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					8
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	18,010.02	44,124.00	145.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	328.38	2,500.00	661.3%
Materials and Supplies		4300	155,239.87	146,039.00	-5.9%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	6,385.78	40,708.00	537,5%
Food		4700	81.58	3,000.00	3577.4%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		1950 (1950) s	180,045.63	236,371.00	31.3%

Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Unaudited Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
REVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES				
	5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subagreements for Services	5200	99,344.50	127,313.00	28.2%
ravel and Conferences	5300	11,288.00	22,500.00	99.3%
Dues and Memberships	Section Administration (Control of the Control of t	24,243.00	10,000.00	-58.8%
nsurance	5400-5450	19,899.35	20,850.00	4.89
perations and Housekeeping Services	5500	100 may 1	277,136.00	3.79
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	267,229.50	0:00	0.0
ransfers of Direct Costs	5710	0:00		0.0
ransfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.0
Professional/Consulting Services and	5800	255,916.48	224,086.00	-12.4
Operating Expenditures	5900	36.044.09	36,750.00	2.0
Communications	5900	713,964.92	718,635.00	0.7
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES		713,904.32	, -, -, -	
EPRECIATION			0.00	0.0
Depreciation Expense	6900	0.00		0.1
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION		0.00	0.00	<u> </u>
THER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)				
Tuition				0.
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements	7110	0.00	0.00	U.
Tuition Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments	. 7444	0.00	0.00	0.
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	7141	6,039.00	3,746.00	-38
Payments to County Offices	7142	0.00	. 0.00	0
Payments to JPAs	7143	0.00		
Other Transfers Out			0.00	0
All Other Transfers	7281-7283			0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	
Debt Service				o
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	W
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		6,039.00	3,746.00	-38

Northern United - Humboldt Charter Humboldt County Office of Education Humboldt County

Unaudited Actuals Charter Schools Enterprise Fund Expenses by Object

12 10124 0137364 Form 62

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Unaudited Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS					,
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0:00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO	OSTS	-	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENSES			4,582,543.64	5,138,374.00	12.1%

Collifornia Deat of Education

	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Unaudited Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
Description NTERFUND TRANSFERS				×	
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	V.070
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT	Page 1 To the Page 1		0.00	0,00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	500,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			500,000.00	0,00	-100.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7699	0.00	0,00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses (d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0,00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS			165	vin e <u>e B</u> ron dig	Significant (1982)
		0080	Q-00	0.00	0.09
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980 8990	0:00	0.00	0.09
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		0990	0.00	0:00	0.6%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS				12.0	
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			500,000.00	0.00	-100.09

				Γ	T
Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19	2019-20 Budget	Percent
A. REVENUES	Function Codes	Object Codes	Unaudited Actuals	Budget	Difference
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	3,994,680.00	4,045,858.00	1.3%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	301,649.32	64,150.00	-78.7%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	96,219.00	255,152.00	165.2%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	412,660.18	420,831.00	2.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			4,805,208.50	4,785,991.00	-0.4%
B. EXPENSES (Objects 1000-7999)					
					•
1) Instruction	1000-1999		2,823,385.67	3,131,638.00	10.9%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999	ŀ	1,084,201.90	1,241,944.00	14.5%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999	-	129,020.42	197,349.00	53.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999	-	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		216,671.11	237,768.00	9.7%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999	-	323,225.54	325,929.00	0.8%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	6,039.00	3,746.00	-38.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENSES			4,582,543.64	5,138,374.00	12.1%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			222,664.86	(352,383.00)	-258.3%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	500,000,00	0.00	400.00
b) Uses		1	500,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0010	0:00 .	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			500,000.00	0.00	-100.0%

Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Unaudited Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
		722,664.86	(352,383.00)	-148.8%
	9791	0.00	722,664.86	New
		0.00	0.00	0.0%
	9793			New
				0.0%
	9795			New
		0.00	722,664.86	
		722,664.86	370,281.86	-48.8%
				•
	9796	0.00	0,00	0.0%
	9797	29,815.14	29,815.14	0.09
	9790	692,849.72	340,466.72	-50.9%
	Function Codes	9791 9793 9795 9796 9797	Function Codes Object Codes Unaudited Actuals 722,664.86 722,664.86 9791 0.00 9793 0.00 9795 0.00 722,664.86 0.00 722,664.86 0.00 9797 29,815.14	Function Codes Object Codes Unaudited Actuals Budget 722,664.86 (352,383.00) 9791 0.00 722,664.86 9793 0.00 722,664.86 9795 0.00 722,664.86 722,664.86 370,281.86 9796 0.00 0.00 9797 29,815.14 29,815.14

Northern United - Humboldt Charter Humboldt County Office of Education Humboldt County

Unaudited Actuals Charter Schools Enterprise Fund Exhibit: Restricted Net Position Detail

12 10124 0137364 Form 62

		2018-19	2019-20
Resource	Description	Unaudited Actuals	Budget
6300	g	27,616.00	27,616.00
9010		2,199.14	2,199.14
Total, Restr	icted Net Position	29,815.14	29,815.14

mboldt County Office of Education mboldt County	2019	19 Unaudited	Actuals		019-20 Budge	<u> </u>
	2010-			Estimated P-2	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA
Description	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	ADA	Patricia	
A. DISTRICT						
1. Total District Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation						
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI						
and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (includes Necessary Small School						
ADA) 2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered						
Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA				į		
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &				· ·		1
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation						
Education Special Education NPS/LCI		3				
and Extended Year and Community Day						
o-b (ADA not included in Line A) above)			-		190	
3 Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA						
Indudes Opportunity Classes, Home &						1
Hospital Special Day Class, Continuation						1
Education Special Education NPS/LCI	l					
and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)					0.00	0.00
LA Total District Regular ADA	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
/Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	0.0					
5 District Funded County Program ADA						
County Community Schools		100				-
b. Special Education-Special Day Class						
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI		2002.00				1
d. Special Education Extended Year						
e. Other County Operated Programs:	1					· ·
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools						
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]						
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA				0.0	n 0.0	0.0
g. Total, District Funded County (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	0.0	0.0	00 0	.00 0.0		
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA				.00 0.0	0.0	0.0
(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	0.0	0.0	00	.00	48.4	
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities	162		7.12	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		THE SECTION OF THE SE
8. Charter School ADA	1		· 2 -		71.7	
(Enter Charter School ADA using	1 2 1	和"水"的	+ 10 3-4		- NAV. 15	A SECULA
Tab C. Charter School ADA)	1 A ST	建立是" "	W. All Property of Party of Pa			

	2018-	19 Unaudited	Actuals	2	019-20 Budge	et
- 0 NA				Estimated P-2	Estimated	Estimated
Description	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
County Program Alternative Education ADA			_		**	
County Group Home and Institution Pupils						
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps					-	*
 c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, 				6-11-10-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	*	
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]						
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education	Wall 11000 - 1000 - 1	*			2	
ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools						
b. Special Education-Special Day Class						
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI						
d. Special Education Extended Year		7		100		
e. Other County Operated Programs:	2000	28.3				
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary		ì				
Schools						
f. County School Tuition Fund		-	" "			
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]			4	1		
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA						
(Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities						
5. County Operations Grant ADA						
6. Charter School ADA	1	1				i
(Enter Charter School ADA using	Î	ij				i
Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

2018-19 Unaudited Actuals AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

12 10124 0137364 Form A

	2018-	19 Unaudited	Actuals	. 20	019-20 Budge	t
Description	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA
AUADTED SCUOOL ADA						
the interest the second	l data in their Fun	d 01, 09, or 62 u	se this workshee	t to report ADA fo	r those charter s	chools.
Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately	from their author	izing LEAs in Fu	nd 01 or Fund 62	use this workshe	et to report their	ADA.
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SA	CS financial dat	a reported in F	und 01.			
I. Total Charter School Regular ADA						
2. Charter School County Program Alternative						
Education ADA			Γ			
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils						
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps						
 c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)] 		70.00				
d. Total, Charter School County Program						
Alternative Education ADA						
(Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						T
a. County Community Schools						
 b. Special Education-Special Day Class 						
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI			ļ			
d. Special Education Extended Year						
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools f. Total, Charter School Funded County						
Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA				5.00	0.00	0.0
(Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding	to SACS financ	ial data reporte	d in Fund 09 or	Fund 62.	_	
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA	400.78	400.98			391.00	392.8
6. Charter School County Program Alternative						
Education ADA						1
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils						
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps						
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	7.000			<u> </u>		
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						***************************************
(Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA		-				т :
a. County Community Schools						
b. Special Education-Special Day Class						
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI						1
d. Special Education Extended Year				<u> </u>		
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						,
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary		,				
Schools						
f. Total, Charter School Funded County	1		1	1		E Section
Program ADA (Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
(Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	400.78	400.98	400.78	392.81	391.00	392.8
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62	Technol (200.04	391.00	392.8
(Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	400.78	400.98	400.78	392.81	381.00	092.0

ter Unaudited Actuals ation 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

12 10124 0137364 Form ESMOE

1	Fun	ids 01, 09, an	d 62	2018-19	
Section I - Expenditures	Goals	Functions	Objects	Expenditures	
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	4,582,543.64	
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	Ail	1000-7999	301,649.32	
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B)					
1. Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	0.00	
2. Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	0.00	
3. Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430- 7439	0.00	
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	0.00	
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	0.00	
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9100 9200	7699 7651	0.00	
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	0.00	
 Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received) 	All	All	8710	0.00	
 Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster 	Manually expenditure	entered. Must es in lines B, C D2.	not include 1-C8, D1, or		
Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation (Sum lines C1 through C9)				0.00	
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures: 1. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services			1000-7143, 7300-7439 minus		
(Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	All	All	8000-8699	0.00	
2. Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities		entered. Must litures in lines			
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE (Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				4,280,894.32	

Northern United - Humboldt Charter Humboldt County Office of Education 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals **Humboldt County**

Unaudited Actuals Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

12 10124 0137364 Form ESMOE

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA			2018-19 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance			*1
(Form A, Annual ADA column, Line C9)			400.98
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		- , ,	10,676.08
Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)		Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures from prior year offic MOE Calculation) (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, CDE has adjusted the base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather tha prior year expenditure amount.)	prior year	0.00	0.00
Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA a LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	mounts for	0.00	0.00
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line	A.1) [0.00	0.00
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)		0.00	0.00
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)		4,280,894.32	10,676.08
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)		0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE require is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculatin	met. if	MOE Calculation	on Incomplete
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under ESSA covered programs in FY 2020-21 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)		0.00%	0.00%

Northern United - Humboldt Charter Humboldt County Office of Education Humboldt County Evel

ter Unaudited Actuals ation 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

12 10124 0137364 Form ESMOE

	2
	2
	2
0.00	0.
	0.00

Unaudited Actuals 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet

12 10124 0137364 Form ICR

Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

costs calcu	- General Administrative Share of Flatte Solvential Control of Platte Solventials indirect cost pool may include that portion of prina's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of prina's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs attributable to the general administration and included in the pool is standardized and autoraliation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and autoralian the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footages the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footages.	mated
occu	pied by general administration.	
A.	 Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000) Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800. b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit. 	150,901.68
В.	Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities 1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000)	3,531,592.41
c.	Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration (Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6)	4.27%
Pa Wi	til - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs en an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separate an employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period.	ration in addition al" or "abnormal

or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

aun	adTitilistrative farious	×
	A. Normal Separation Costs (optional) Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with further than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base Retain supporting documentation.	federal programs that unctions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 costs to the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required) Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero.

0.00

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Pa	rt III	- Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)	
A.	Inc	direct Costs	
	1.		
		(Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	208,511.50
	2.		200,011.00
		(Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)	8,053.00
	3.		0,000.00
		goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	
	4.	Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999,	0.00
	•	goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	
	=		0.00
	5.	The state of the s	1
	6.	(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C) Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	3,221.70
	O.	(Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	10 500 04
	7.		10,580.04
		a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
		b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
	8.	Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	230,366.24
	9.	Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	0.00
	10.	Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	230,366.24
В.	P.	se Costs	
В.	100	Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	
	1.		2,823,385.67
	2.	Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	1,084,201.90
	3.	Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	129,020.42
	4.	Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	5.	Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	6. 7.	Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100) Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999,	0.00
	1.	minus Part III, Line A4)	
	8.	•	106.61
		objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	. 0.00
	9.	Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	0.00
	υ.	(Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600,	
		resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
	10	Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	0.00
		(Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals	
		except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
	11.	Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)	0.00
		(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	72,227.84
	12.	Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)	12,221.04
		(Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	237,195.96
	13.	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	231,195.90
		a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
		b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
	14.	Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	15.	Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	16.	Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	17.	Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	18.	Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	4,346,138.40
C.		ight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment	1,070,100.70
C.			
		r information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs) e A8 divided by Line B18)	r 000/
	100		5.30%
D.		iminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate	ļ
		final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2020-21 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic)	
	(Line	e A10 divided by Line B18)	5.30%
"			

Unaudited Actuals 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet

Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

(IIE s	phion	/Gu rate	s. Nates used to 1995 to 1995.	
A.	Indir	ect co	sts incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	230,366.24
В.	Carr	y-forw	ard adjustment from prior year(s)	
	1.	Carry-f	forward adjustment from the second prior year	0.00
	2.	Carry-1	forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	0.00
c.	Carr	y-forw	ard adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
	1.	Under- cost ra	-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect ite (0%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	0.00
		(annro	recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of eved indirect cost rate (0%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to er costs from any program (0%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	0.00
D.	Prel	iminar	y carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	0.00
E.	Opti	ional a	llocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year	
	the I	LEA co	egative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the buld recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA more adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to establish	ustment over more
	Opti	ion 1.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	not applicable
	Opti	ion 2.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
	Opt	ion 3.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
	LEA	\ reque	est for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	
				1
F.	Cari Opti	ry-forvi ion 2 o	vard adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if or Option 3 is selected)	0.00

Northern United - Humboldt Charter **Humboldt County Office of Education Humboldt County**

Unaudited Actuals 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals Exhibit A: Indirect Cost Rates Charged to Programs

12 10124 0137364 Form ICR

Approved indirect cost rate: .

Highest rate used in any program:

Eligible Expenditures

(Objects 1000-5999

Rate

Fund Resource except Object 5100)

Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)

Used

Unaudited Actuals 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals LOTTERY REPORT Revenues, Expenditures and Ending Balances - All Funds

Description	Object Codes	Lottery: Unrestricted (Resource 1100)	Transferred to Other Resources for Expenditure	Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300)*	Totals
A. AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR THIS FISCA	L YEAR				
Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance	9791-9795	0.00		0.00	0.00
2. State Lottery Revenue	8560	68,603.00		27,616.00	96,219.00
3. Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	等。 第二十二章	0.00	0.00
4. Transfers from Funds of					
Lapsed/Reorganized Districts	8965	0.00		0.00	0.00
5. Contributions from Unrestricted				F/B - E S	
Resources (Total must be zero)	8980	0.00		了。	0.00
6. Total Available				El .	
(Sum Lines A1 through A5)		68,603.00	0.00	27,616.00	96,219.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANC			,		0.00
1. Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00			0.00
2. Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00			0.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00		0.00	0.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00		0.00	0.00
a. Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Resource 1100)	5000-5999	0.00			0.00
 b. Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Resource 6300) 	5000-5999, except 5100, 5710, 5800				
 c. Duplicating Costs for. Instructional Materials (Resource 6300) 	5100, 5710, 5800				
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00			0.00
7. Tuition	7100-7199	0.00			0.00
Interagency Transfers Out a. To Other Districts, County Offices, and Charter Schools	7211,7212,7221, 7222,7281,7282	0.00			0.00
b. To JPAs and All Others	7213,7223, 7283,7299	0.00			0.00
9. Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	星 5 样 全都产生的			k Salady
10. Debt Service	7400-7499	0.00			0.00
11. All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	0.00			0.00
12. Total Expenditures and Other Financi	ng Uses				
(Sum Lines B1 through B11)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
C. ENDING BALANCE (Must equal Line A6 minus Line B12)	979Z	68,603.00	0.00	27,616.00	96,219.00
D. COMMENTS:					

Data from this report will be used to prepare a report to the Legislature as required by Control Section 24.60 of the Budget Act.

^{*}Pursuant to Government Code Section 8880.4(a)(2)(B) and the definition in Education Code Section 60010(h), Resource 6300 funds are to be used for the purchase of instructional materials only. Any amounts in the shaded cells of this column should be reviewed for appropriateness.

Unaudited Actuals
2018-19
General Fund and Charter Schools Funds
Program Cost Report
Schedule of Allocation Factors (AF) for Support Costs

Northern United - Humboldt Charter Humboldt County Office of Education Humboldt County

		Teacher Full-Time Equivalents	uivalents		Classroom Units	om Units	Pupals I ransported
	Instructional Supervision and Administration (Functions 2100-2200)	Library, Media, Technology and Other- instructional Resources (Functions 2420-2495)	drninistration tion 2700)	Pupil Support Services (Functions 3100-3199 & 3900)	Plant Maintenance and Operations (Functions 8100-8400)	Facilities Rents and Leases (Function 8700)	Pupil Transportation (Function 3600)
A. Amount of Undistributed Expendiences, Funds 01, 09, and 62, Grals (000) and 9000 (will be aftered based on factors input)	000	00 0	000	00'0	0.00	0.00	0.00
R Enter Allocation Factor(s) by Goal:	FTE Factor(s)	FTE Factor(s)	FTE Factor(s)	FTE Factor(s)	CU Factor(s)	CU Factor(s)	PT Factor(s)
(Note: Allocation factors are only needed for a column if		•					
there are undistributed expenditures in line A.)						v	
Instructional Goals Description							
0001 Pre-Kindergarten				4.			
1110 Regular Education, K-12							
3100 Alternative Schools							
3300 Independent Study Centers			٠				
3400 Opportunity Schools							
3550 Community Day Schools							
3600 Juvenile Courts							
3700 Specialized Secondary Programs							
3800 Career Technical Education							
4110 Regular Education, Adult							
4610 Adult Independent Study Centers							
4620 Adult Correctional Education							
4630 Adult Career Technical Education							
4760 Bilingual							
4850 Migrant Education							
4900 Other Supplemental Education							
5000-5999 Special Education (allocated to 5001)							
6000 ROC/P							3.
Other Goals Description		¥				5.00	
7110 Nonagency - Educational		1					
7150 Nonagency - Other							
8100 Community Services							
8500 Child Care and Development Services							
8600 County Services to Districts				And of Control Description (All Property of the Control of the Con	,	でいる 日本です いいにはなる	である。
Other Funds Description Adult Education (Fund 11)							
Child Development (Fund 12)							The second secon
Cafeteria (Funds 13 & 61)				はいいは一般を確認されている。			ははいません
C Total Allocation Recture	000	000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Unaudited Actuals

Northern United - Humboldt Charter - Humboldt County Office of Education - Humboldt County

2018-19 General Fund and Charter Schools Funds Program Cost Report

	•		Direct Costs		Central Admin		Total Costs by
•		Direct Charged	Allocated	Subtotal	Costs	Other Costs	Program
-		(Schedule DCC)	(Schedule AC)	(col. 1+2)	col. 3 x Sch. CAC line E	(Schedule OC)	(col. 3 + 4 + 5)
Goal	Program/Activity	Column 1	Column 2		Column 4	Column 5	Column 6
Instructional						The state of the s	
0001	Pre-Kindergarten	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
1110	Regular Education, K-12	3,967,831.46	0.00	3,967,831.46	197,193.43		4,165,024.89
3100	Alternative Schools	00.0	0.00	00.0	00:0		00.00
3300	Independent Study Centers	00.0	00.00	00.00	0.00		0.00
3400	Opportunity Schools	0.00	0.00	00.00	00.0	The state of the s	00.00
3500	County Community Schools	00.0	0.00	00'0	00'0		0.00
3550	Community Day Schools	00.0	0.00	0.00	00'0	一种 一	0.00
3600	Juvenile Courts	00.00	0.00	0.00	00'0		0.00
3700	Specialized Secondary Programs	00.00	00:00	0.00	00'0		0.00
3800	Career Technical Education	00:0	0.00	00.0	00'0		0.00
4110	Regular Education, Adult	00.0	00.00	0.00	0.00	では、 ないのでは、	0.00
4610	Adult Independent Study Centers	00:0	00.0	00.00	00.00	の の の の の の の の の の の の の の の の の の の	0.00
4620	Adult Correctional Education	00.00	00.0	00.00	0.00		00.00
4630	Adult Career Technical Education	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
4760	Bilingual	00:0	00.0	00'0	00'0		00.00
4850	Migrant Education	00.0	00.0	00'0	000		0.00
4900	Other Supplemental Education	00.0	00:00	0.00	0.00		0.00
5000-5999	Special Education	391,920.49	00.0	391,920.49	19,477.68		411,398.17
0009	Regional Occupational Ctr/Prg (ROC/P)	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
Other Goals							
7110	Nonagency - Educational	0.00	00:0	00.00	0.00		0.00
7150	Nonagency - Other	00.0	00.00	0.00	0.00	をというという はいかん	0.00
8100	Community Services	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	題の対象に対象	0.00
8500	Child Care and Development Services	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	THE REAL PROPERTY.	0.00
8600	County Services to Districts	00.0	00.00	00'0	00.0	The state of the s	0.00
Other Costs	_					900	
	Food Services					81.58	81.58
	Enterprise			と 日本		0.00	0.00
1	quisition & Construction					0.00	0.00
	Other Outgo			日本は、日本は、日本は、日本は、日本は、日本は、日本は、日本は、日本は、日本は、		6,039.00	6,039.00
Other	Ť,						
Funds	Cafeteria, Foundation ([Column 3 + CAC line C5] rimes CAC line E)		00 0	00 0	00 0		00.0
	mds						
	(Net of Funds 01, 09, 62, Function 7210, Object 7350)				0.00		0.00
	Total County School Service and Charter Schools Funds Expenditures	4 359 751 95	00 0	4.359.751.95	216.671.11	6.120.58	4.582.543.64
Surveyor Control of the Control of t		2011016726		- Control Control			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Vorthern United - Humboldt Charter fumboldt County Office of Education fumboldt County

Unaudited Actuals
2018-19
General Fund and Charter Schools Funds
Program Cost Report
Schedule of Direct Charged Costs (DCC)

			-		-								
1		Instruction	Instructional Supervision and Administration	Library, Media, Technology and Other Instructional Resources	School Administration	Pupil Support Services	Pupil Transportation	Ancillary Services	Community Services	General Administration	Plant Maintenance and Operations	Facilities Rents and Leases	
Goal	Type of Program	(Functions 1000- 1999)	(Functions 2100- 2200)	(Functions 2420- 2495)	(Function 2700)	(Functions 3110- 3160 and 3900)	(Function 3600)	(Functions 4000- 4999)	(Functions 5000-	(Functions 7000- 7999, except 7210)*	(Functions 8100- 8400)	(Function 8700)	Total
Instructional Goals	_									P ,			
0001	Pre-Kindergarten	0.00	00'0	00'0	0.00	00'0	0.00	0.00	Mairi		00.0	00'0	0.00
1110	Regular Education, K-12	2,432,939.78	00'0	94,841.82	989,360.08	127,464.24	00'0	00.00		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	75,449.54	247,776.00	3,967,831.46
3100	Alternative Schools	00'0	00:00	00.00	00.0	0.00	00'0	0.00	9	··	00.00	00.00	0.00
3300	Independent Study Centers	00'0	00.0	00.0	00'0	0.00	00'0	0.00			00'0	0.00	0.00
3400	Opportunity Schools	00.0	0.00	00'0	0.00	00.0	00.0	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00
3500	County Community Schools	00'0	00.00	00'0	00.00	. 0.00	00'00	00.0	. 		00'0	0.00	0.00
3550	Community Day Schools	000	00'0	00'0	00'0	00.00	00:0	00'0	0		00'0	0.00	0.00
3600	Juvenile Courts	0.00	0.00	0.00	00'0	0.00	00'0	00.0			00.0	00'0	0.00
3700	Specialized Secondary Programs	00'0	00:0	00.0	00'0	00.0	00:0	0.00		,	00.0	00'0	00'0
3800	Career Technical Education	00.00	00.00	00'0	00.0	0.00	00'0	00.00	,. <u>.</u> .		00.00	00'0	00'0
4110	Regular Education, Adult	00.00	0:00	0.00	00.0	0.00	00'0	0.00			00:0	00'0	0.00
4610	Adult Independent Study Centers	00'0			00:0	0.00	000	0.00			00.0	0.00	0.00
4620	Adult Correctional Education	0.00	0:00	00.0	0.00	00:0	0.00	0.00			00:0	00'0	00'0
4630	Adult Career Technical Education	0.00		0.00	00'0	0.00	0.00	00.00			0.00	000	0.00
4760	Bilingual	00.0	00'0	00:00	00:0	00:00	00:0	00'0			00'0	0.00	00.0
4850	Migrant Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00		,	0.00	0.00	00'0
4900	Other Supplemental Education	0.00	00'0	00'0	00'0	00.00	00.00	00.00			00:00	0.00	00'0
5000-5999	Special Education	390,445.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,474.60	0.00	0.00			0.00	00'0	391,920.49
0009	ROC/P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	00.0
Other Goals	<u>_</u>												
7110	Nonagency - Educational	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	00'0	0.00	0.00	000	0.00	0.00	000	0.00
7150	Nonagency - Other	00.00	0.00	0.00	00'0	00.00	0.00		00.00	00'0	0.00	0.00	0.00
8100	Community Services		0.00	0.00	00'0	0.00	0.00		00.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00
8500	Child Care and Development Services	0.00	00'0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		00.00	00.0	0.00	00'0	0.00
8600	County Services to Districts		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00
Total Direct	Total Direct Charged Costs	2,823,385.67	00'0	94,841.82	989,360.08	128,938.84	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00 75,449.54 Punctions 7100-7199 for goals 81100 and 8500	247,776.00	4,359,751.95

Unaudited Actuals
2018-19
General Fund and Charter Schools Funds
Program Cost Report
Schedule of Allocated Support Costs (AC)

12 10124 0137364 Form PCR

		Allocated Support Cos	Allocated Support Costs (Based on factors input on Form PCRAF)	out on Form PCRAF)	•
Ţ	Ę	i :	11.00	Dunila Transmorted	Total
Goal	Type of Program	Full-1 me Equivalents	Classroom Units	rupils Iransported	1000
Instructional Goals					
1000	Pre-Kindergarten	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1110	Regular Education, K-12	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3100	Alternative Schools	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00
3300	Independent Study Centers	00.00	0.00	0.00	00.00
3400	Opportunity Schools	00.00	00'0	0.00	00.00
3500	County Community Schools	00:0	00.00	00:0	0.00
3550	Community Day Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3600	Juvenile Courts	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
3700	Specialized Secondary Programs	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00
3800	Career Technical Education	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
4110	Regular Education, Adult	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00
4610	Adult Independent Study Centers	00.00	0.00	00.0	00.0
4620	Adult Correctional Education	00.00	0.00	00.0	0.00
4630	Adult Career Technical Education	00'0	0.00	0.00	0.00
4760	Bilingual	0.00	0.00	00.00	00.0
4850	Migrant Education	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00
4900	Other Supplemental Education	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00
5000-5999	Special Education (allocated to 5001)	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00
0009	ROC/P	0.00	00.00	00.00	0.00
Other Goals	-	٠		About 10 col	20.00
7110	Nonagency - Educational	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00
7150	Nonagency - Other	0.00	0.00	00:0	0.00
8100	Community Services	0.00	00'0	00'0	0.00
8500	Child Care and Development Svcs.	0.00	00.0	00.00	0.00
8600	County Services to Districts	0.00	00'0	00:0	0.00
Other Funds	Adult Education (Fund 11)		0.00		0.00
1	Child Development (Fund 12)	00.0	00:00	00.0	0.00
	Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61)		00.0	がいる。	0.00
Total Allocated Support Costs	upport Costs	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF			

12 10124 0137364 Form PCR

Unaudited Actuals 2018-19

Northern United - Humboldt Charter Humboldt County Office of Education Humboldt County

Program Cost Report Schedule of Central Administration Costs (CAC)

Ą.	Central Administration Costs in County School Service and Charter Schools Funds	
	Board and Superintendent (Funds 01, 09, and 62, Functions 7100-7180, Goals 0000-6999 and 9000, Objects 1000-7999)	106.61
2	External Financial Audits (Funds 01, 09, and 62, Functions 7190-7191, Goals 0000-6999 and 9000, Objects 1000-7999)	00.0
3	Other General Administration (Funds 01, 09, and 62, Functions 7200-7600 except 7210, Goal 0000, Objects 1000-7999)	208.511.50
4	Centralized Data Processing (Funds 01, 09, and 62, Function 7700, Goal 0000, Objects 1000-7999)	8.053.00
5	Total Central Administration Costs in County School Service and Charter Schools Funds	216,671.11
- B	Direct Charged and Allocated Costs in County School Service and Charter Schools Funds Total Direct Charged Costs (from Form PCR, Column 1, Total)	4,359,751.95
2	Total Allocated Costs (from Form PCR, Column 2, Total)	0.00
6	Total Direct Charged and Allocated Costs in County School Service and Charter Schools Funds	4,359,751.95
- ن	Direct Charged Costs in Other Funds Adult Education (Fund 11, Objects 1000-5999, except 5100)	0.00
2	Child Development (Fund 12, Objects 1000-5999, except 5100)	0.00
3	Cafeteria (Funds 13 & 61, Objects 1000-5999, except 5100)	0.00
4	Foundation (Funds 19 & 57, Objects 1000-5999, except 5100)	0.00
2	Total Direct Charged Costs in Other Funds	0.00
ď	Total Direct Charged and Allocated Costs (B3 + C5)	4,359,751.95
편	Ratio of Central Administration Costs to Direct Charged and Allocated Costs (A5/D)	4.97%

Unaudited Actuals
2018-19
General Fund and Charter Schools Funds
Program Cost Report
Schedule of Other Costs (OC)

Northern United - Humboldt Charter Humboldt County Office of Education Humboldt County

		Ţ	Facilities Acquisition &		
	Food Services	Enterprise	Construction	Other Outgo	
Type of Activity	(Function 3700)	(Function 6000)	(Function 8500)	(Functions 9000-9999)	Total
Food Services (Objects 1000-5999, 6400, and 6500)	81.58				
Enterprise (Objects 1000-5999, 6400, and 6500)		00.0			01.30
Facilities Acquisition & Construction (Objects 1000-6500)			OU O		00.0
Other Outgo (Objects 1000-7999)				6.039.00	00.00
Total Other Costs	81.58	0.00	0.00	6,039.00	6.120.58

SACS2019ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2019.2.0 9/3/2019 10:28:14 AM

12-10124-0137364

Unaudited Actuals 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals Technical Review Checks

Northern United - Humboldt Charter Humboldt County Office of Education

Humboldt County

PASSED

PASSED

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUND09-ACTIVITY - (F) - There is no activity in Fund 09. PASSED

CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid. PASSED

CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code.

PASSED

CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid.

CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid. PASSED

CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.

CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.

PASSED

CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.

PASSED

CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid.

PASSED

CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid.

PASSED

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.

PASSED

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.

PASSED

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (0) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and

SACS2019ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2019.2.0 12-10124-0137364-Northern United - Humboldt Charter-Unaudited Actuals 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals 9/3/2019 10:28:14 AM

9795) account code combinations should be valid.

PASSED

CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years).

PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.

PASSED

CHK-GOALXFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALXFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC.

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332.

PASSED

BALANCE-FDxRS - (F) - Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance plus Revenues minus
Expenditures minus Assets minus Deferred Outflows of Resources plus Liabilities
plus Deferred Inflows of Resources, must total zero by fund and resource,
except for agency funds 76 and 95.

PASSED

PY-EFB=CY-BFB - (F) - Prior year ending fund balance (preloaded from last year's unaudited actuals submission) must equal current year beginning fund balance (Object 9791).

PASSED

PY-EFB=CY-BFB-RES-CH - (F) - Prior year ending balance (preloaded from last year's unaudited actuals submission) must equal current year beginning balance (Object 9791), by fund and resource. To assist those charter schools that are reporting in SACS for the current year, but reported in the alternative form last year, Charter School Alternative Form prior year ending fund balances have been included in the SACS software to compare to the total of the SACS beginning balances for all resources.

PASSED

BALANCE-FDxRS-AGENCY - (F) - Assets (objects 9100-9489) minus Liabilities (objects 9500-9689) must total zero by fund and resource for agency funds 76 and 95.

PASSED

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (F) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds.

PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds.

PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function.

PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (F) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal

Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629).

PASSED

DUE-FROM=DUE-TO - (F) - Due from Other Funds (Object 9310) must equal Due to Other Funds (Object 9610).

PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (F) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually.

PASSED

INTRAFD-DIR-COST - (F) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund.

PASSED

INTRAFD-INDIRECT - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund.

PASSED

INTRAFD-INDIRECT-FN - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function.

PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (F) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund.

PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (F) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund.

PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400).

PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300).

PASSED

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by resource.

PASSED

SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area.

PASSED

CEFB=FD-EQUITY - (F) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9710-9790, 9796, and 9797) must agree with Fund Equity (Assets [objects 9100-9489] plus Deferred Outflows of Resources [objects 9490-9499] minus Liabilities [objects 9500-9689] minus Deferred Inflows of Resources [objects 9690-9699]).

PASSED

EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (F) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 73).

PASSED

UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (F) - Unassigned/Unappropriated balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 73.

PASSED

UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 73.

PASSED

RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in

- unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 73.

 PASSED
- EFB-POSITIVE (W) All ending fund balances (Object 979Z) should be positive by resource, by fund.

 PASSED
- OBJ-POSITIVE (W) All applicable objects should have a positive balance by resource, by fund.

 PASSED
- REV-POSITIVE (W) Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund.

 PASSED
- EXP-POSITIVE (W) Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund.

 PASSED
- AR-AP-POSITIVE (F) Accounts Receivable (Object 9200), Due from Other Funds (Object 9310), Accounts Payable (Object 9500), and Due to Other Funds (Object 9610) should have a positive balance by resource, by fund.

 PASSED
- CEFB-POSITIVE (F) Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund.

 PASSED
- CONSOLIDATED-ADM-BAL (F) Net expenditures and assets minus liabilities must equal zero for Resource 3155, ESEA (ESSA): Consolidated Administrative Funds.

 PASSED
- NET-INV-CAP-ASSETS (W) If capital asset amounts are imported/keyed, objects 9400-9489, (Capital Assets) in funds 61-73, then an amount should be recorded for Object 9796 (Net Investment in Capital Assets) within the same fund. PASSED

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

ESMOE-ADA - (F) - If Form ESMOE is completed, ADA must be reported in Section II, Line A.

PASSED

ASSET-IMPORT - (F) - If capital asset amounts are imported/keyed (Function 8500, Facilities Acquisition and Construction, or objects 6XXX, Capital Outlay; or objects 9400-9489, Capital Assets, in funds 61-67), then capital asset supplemental data (Form ASSET) must be provided.

PASSED

DEBT-IMPORT - (F) - If long-term debt amounts are imported/keyed, the long-term debt supplemental data (Form DEBT) must be provided.

PASSED

LOT-IMPORT - (F) - If lottery amounts are imported in resources 1100 and/or 6300, then the Lottery Report, Form L, must be completed and saved. PASSED

LOT-CONTRIB-IMPORT-A - (F) - If State Lottery revenue (Resource 1100) is contributed to other resources (Object 8980), supplemental data for those contributions must be entered in Form L.

PASSED

LOT-CONTRIB-IMPORT-B - (W) - If State Lottery revenue (Resource 1100) is contributed to other resources (Object 8980), supplemental expenditure data for those contributions should be entered in Form L.

PASSED

ESMOE-IMPORT - (F) - If Every Student Succeeds Act amounts are imported, then the Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort form, Form ESMOE, must be

provided.

PASSED

IC-ADMIN-PLANT-SVCS - (W) - Percentage of plant services costs attributable to general administration should not be zero or exceed 25%.

PASSED

IC-PCT - (W) - The straight indirect cost percentage before the carry-forward adjustment (Form ICR, Part III, Line C) is between 2% and 9%. PASSED

IC-POSITIVE - (W) - The indirect cost rate after the carry-forward adjustment (Form ICR, Part III, Line D) should be positive.

PASSED

IC-ADMIN-NOT-ZERO - (W) - Other General Administration costs (Part III, Line A1) in Form ICR should not be zero.

PASSED

IC-BD-SUPT-NOT-ZERO - (W) - Board and Superintendent costs (Part III, Line B7) in Form ICR should not be zero.

PASSED

IC-BD-SUPT-VS-ADMIN - (W) - In Form ICR, the ratio of Board and Superintendent costs to Other General Administration costs is less than 5%. Please review your records and make any necessary corrections.

EXCEPTION

Board and Superintendent (Form ICR, Part III, Line B7)

106.61

Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals
(Form ICR, Part III, Line A1)
208,511.50

Ratio is 0.05%

Explanation: The charter school's administrative structure does not include a superintendent. In addition, board members serve on a volunteer basis so there are no board expenses.

IC-EXCEEDS-LEA-RATE - (W) - The indirect cost rate used in one or more programs (Form ICR, Exhibit A - Rate Used) should not exceed the LEA's approved indirect cost rate.

PASSED

PCRAF-UNDISTRIBUTED - (F) - Allocation factors must be entered in Form PCRAF for support functions with costs in undistributed goals (goals 0000 and 9000).

PASSED

PCR-ALLOC-NO-DIRECT - (W) - In forms PCR/PCRAF, costs should normally only be allocated to goals that have direct costs.

PASSED

PCR-GF-EXPENDITURES - (F) - Total Costs by Program in Form PCR, Column 6 should agree with total expenditures (objects 1000-7999) in funds 01, 09, and 62.

PASSED

ASSET-ACCUM-DEPR-NEG - (F) - In Form ASSET, accumulated depreciation for governmental and business-type activities must be zero or negative. PASSED

ASSET-PY-BAL - (F) - If capital asset ending balances were included in the prior year unaudited actuals, the Schedule of Capital Assets (Form ASSET) must be provided.

PASSED

DEBT-ACTIVITY - (0) - If long-term debt exists, there should be activity entered in the Schedule of Long-Term Liabilities (Form DEBT) for each type of

debt.

PASSED

DEBT-POSITIVE - (F) - In Form DEBT, long-term liability ending balances must be positive.

PASSED

DEBT-PY-BAL - (F) - If long-term liability ending balances were included in the prior year unaudited actuals data, the Schedule of Long-Term Liabilities (Form DEBT) must be provided.

PASSED

EXPORT CHECKS

UNAUDIT-CERT-PROVIDE - (F) - Unaudited Actual Certification (Form CA) must be provided.

PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-A - (W) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms should be corrected before an official export is completed. PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-B - (F) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms must be corrected before an official export can be completed. PASSED

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.

Agenda Item 5. BUSINESS AND FINANCE

Subject:

5.9 Resolution H1920-1: 2019-2020 Adoption of the Gann Limit for NU - HCS

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

This is a yearly requirement. Please see attached Gann Limit General Information.

Fiscal Implications:

Please see Gann Appropriations Limit Calculations in the Unaudited Actuals Report attached to Agenda Item 5.8.

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Tammy Picconi

RESOLUTION TO ADOPT GANN LIMIT

2019-2020

	·
WHEREAS,	In November, 1979, the California electorate did adopt Proposition 4, commonly called the Gann Amendment, which added Article XIII-B to the California Constitution; and
WHEREAS,	The provisions of that Article establish maximum appropriation limitations, commonly called "Gann Limits," for public agencies, including school districts; and
WHEREAS,	The Northern United - Hamboldt Charleschool District must establish a revised Gann Limit for the 2018-2019 fiscal year and a projected Gann Limit for the 2019-2020 fiscal year in accordance with the provisions of Article XIII-B and applicable statutory law;
	· ·
attached calcula	EFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that this Board does provide public notice, that the ations and documentation of the Gann Limits for the 2018-2019 and 2019-2020 fiscal in accordance with applicable constitutional and statutory law;
AND BE IT F in the Budget for Proposition 4;	URTHER RESOLVED that this Board does hereby declare that the appropriations or the 2018-2019 and 2019-2020 fiscal years do not exceed the limitations imposed by
AND BE IT F	URTHER RESOLVED that the Superintendent provide copies of this resolution

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 19th day of September, 2019.

along with appropriate attachments to interested citizens of this district.

	a	ž.	
Board President		District Superintendent	_

GENERAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE GANN LIMIT

The Gann Amendment (Proposition 4, 1979) limits the growth in appropriations made by the State of California, school districts, and local governments. All districts are required by the legislature to adopt their Gann appropriations limit each year by board resolution.

The essence of the Gann Amendment is that district appropriations in each year cannot exceed a computed appropriations limit (popularly called the Gann Limit) which in each year is adjusted for inflation and changes in attendance. While the concept is simple, the application of the Gann Amendment is more involved because not all appropriations are subject to the Gann Limitation.

The Gann Amendment controls only appropriations made from certain revenue sources, namely the "proceeds of taxes levied by or for" a district or "state subventions for the use and operation" of a district. Furthermore, the amendment excludes appropriations for certain purposes, namely debt service and the added cost of court and federally mandated programs. It is simply not possible for school districts to trace all appropriations to their revenue source, and therefore, the amendment involves a confusing mixture of appropriations and revenues. Fortunately, SB 1352 (Chapter 1205 of the Statutes of 1980) made definitions which greatly simplify the implementation process.

The Gann Amendment states that, out of all the state aid that a district receives, only that which is "for the use and operation" of a district is subject to limitation at the district level. The remainder of the state aid is subject to limitation at the state level, and is therefore not subject to limitation at the local level.

Additionally, with the passage of AB 198/SB 98 (statutes of 1989), there are numerous changes to the calculation contained in Education Code 42132 and Government Code 7906. Among some of the changes is a requirement to recalculate the 1978-79 base year in 1989 and carry that computation forward for all subsequent years.

With these changes and others there are only five revenue sources from which appropriations are subject to limitation:

- 1. Local tax revenues that count towards the revenue limit.
- Unrestricted state aid, which includes the following: Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) State Aid, including Education Protection Account EPA) State Aid, for school districts equal to the foundation program level minus the local tax income in item (1), but not less than \$120 per ADA; Local Control Funding Formula State Aid for charter schools.
- 3. The unrestricted beginning balance.
- 4. Income from interest and return on investments.
- 5. The miscellaneous funds (taxes) not included as local income in the LCFF.

Any other source of revenue is excluded from the provisions of the Gann Amendment because:

- 1. The revenue is federal revenue.
- 2. The revenue is state aid subject to limitation at the state level.
- 3. The revenue is local revenue that is not from the proceeds of taxes.

4. The revenue is from the proceeds of taxes, but the appropriation of this revenue is excluded from limitation by the Gann Amendment (e.g. tax levy for debt service).

GANN CALCULATIONS

Implementing the Gann Amendment starts with the calculation of the 1978-79 (base year) Gann Limit which is simply equal to the appropriations subject to limitation for that year. That base limit is then inflated by the percent of change in population (ADA) and the consumer price index. No amounts need to be calculated for 1979-80 in that, while 1978-79 is used as the base year for the Gann calculations, the Gann Amendment only became effective starting in 1980-81.

TIMELINE

A resolution such as the one in this packet should be used to establish the Gann Limit for each fiscal year. Districts should post the board agenda showing the Gann Limit will be adopted. The actual calculations must be available for the public. After the Gann Limit has been established, it may be challenged in court within 45 days of the board resolution date of adoption.

GOVERNMENT CODE RELATING TO GANN LIMIT

7910 Excerpt:

Each year the governing body of each local jurisdiction shall, by resolution, establish its appropriations limit and make other necessary determinations for the following fiscal year pursuant to Article XIIIB at a regularly scheduled meeting or noticed special meeting. The determinations made pursuant to this section are legislative acts.

Any judicial action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul the action of the governing body taken pursuant to this section for the 1980-81 fiscal year shall be commenced within 60 days of the effective date of the resolution or the effective date of the act which added this section to the Government Code, whichever date is later.

For the 1981-82 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, any judicial action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul the action of the governing body taken pursuant to this section shall be commenced within 45 days of the effective date of the resolution.

All courts wherein such actions are or may be hereafter pending, including any court reviewing such action on appeal from the decision of a lower court, shall give such actions preference over all other civil actions therein, in the manner of setting the same for hearing or trial and in hearing the same to the end that all such actions shall be quickly heard and determined.

Agenda Item 5. ACTION ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject:

5.10 Approval of Unaudited Actuals for Northern United -Siskiyou Charter School

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

This is a yearly requirement. Please see attached Unaudited Actual Financial Report. This is the report on the actual revenue and expenses, prior to be audited, for the District for the 2018-2019 school year. Once last year's financials are audited, there may be some minor revisions.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Tammy Picconi

Agenda Item 5. BUSINESS AND FINANCE

Subject:

5.11 Resolution S1920-1: 2019-2020 Adoption of the Gann Limit for NU - SCS

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

This is a yearly requirement. Please see attached Gann Limit General Information.

Fiscal Implications:

Please see Gann Appropriations Limit Calculations in the Unaudited Actuals Report attached to Agenda Item 5.10.

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Tammy Picconi, Kirk Miller

Agenda Item 5. ACTION ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject:

5.12 Resolution N1920-1 to Reimburse Board Members for School Related Expenses for Board Bylaws

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

Article VII, Section 22 of the Board Bylaws states that the board may make a resolution to determine the reimbursement of expenses to board members.

Fiscal Implications:

Unknown at this time

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Jere Cox

RESOLUTION TO REIMBURSE BOARD MEMBERS FOR BOARD EXPENSES

WHEREAS, In April, 2019, the Board of Directors of the Northern United Charter
Schools did adopt the Board Bylaws; and
WHEREAS, Article VII, Section 22 of the Board Bylaws states the Board of Directors may establish by resolution the reimbursement of expenses to be just and reasonable as to the Corporation at the time that the resolution is adopted;
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that this Board does provide public notice, that the Board of Directors may be reimbursed for expenses of the following occurrences:
 Accommodations due to Board-related travel, Parking fees due to Board-related travel, Mileage due to Board-related travel, including board meetings, Registration fees due to Board-related trainings and conferences;
AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Corporate Secretary provide copies of this resolution along with appropriate attachments to interested citizens.
PASSED AND ADOPTED this day of, 2019.

President

Chairman of the Board

BYLAWS

OF

NORTHERN UNITED CHARTER SCHOOLS

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ARTICLE I NAME

Section 1: NAME. The name of this Corporation is Northern United Charter Schools.

ARTICLE II PRINCIPAL OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION

Section 1: PRINCIPAL OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION. The principal office for the transaction of the activities and affairs of the Corporation is 2120 Campton Road, Suite H, Eureka, State of California. The Board of Directors may change the location of the principal office. Any such change of location must be noted by the Secretary on these bylaws opposite this Section; alternatively, this Section may be amended to state the new location.

Section 2: OTHER OFFICES OF THE CORPORATION. The Board of Directors may at any time establish branch or subordinate offices at any place or places where the Corporation is qualified to conduct its activities.

ARTICLE III GENERAL AND SPECIFIC PURPOSES; LIMITATIONS

Section 1: GENERAL AND SPECIFIC PURPOSES. The purpose of the Corporation is to manage, operate, guide, direct and promote Northern United – Humboldt Charter School and Northern United – Siskiyou Charter School, ("Charter Schools"), California public charter schools. Also in the context of these purposes, the Corporation shall not, except to an insubstantial degree, engage in any other activities or exercise of power that do not further the purposes of the Corporation.

The Corporation shall not carry on any other activities not permitted to be carried on by: (a) a corporation exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or the corresponding section of any future federal tax code; or (b) a corporation, contributions to which are deductible under section 170(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, or the corresponding section of any future federal tax code. No substantial part of the activities of the Corporation shall consist of the carrying on of propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, and the Corporation shall not participate in, or intervene in (including the publishing or distributing of statements) any political campaign on behalf of or in opposition to any candidate for public office.

ARTICLE IV CONSTRUCTION AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1: CONSTRUCTION AND DEFINITIONS. Unless the context indicates otherwise, the general provisions, rules of construction and definitions in the California Nonprofit Corporation

Law shall govern the construction of these bylaws. Without limiting the generality of the preceding sentence, the masculine gender includes the ferminine and neuter, the singular includes the plural, and the plural includes the singular, and the term "person" includes both a legal entity and a natural person.

ARTICLE V DEDICATION OF ASSETS

Section 1: DEDICATION OF ASSETS. The Corporation's assets are irrevocably dedicated to public benefit purposes as set forth in the charter governing the charter schools operated as or by the Corporation. No part of the net earnings, properties, or assets of the Corporation, on dissolution or otherwise, shall inure to the benefit of any private person or individual, or to any director or officer of the Corporation. On liquidation or dissolution, all properties and assets remaining after payment, or provision for payment, of all debts and liabilities of the Corporation shall be distributed to a nonprofit fund, foundation, corporation or association which is organized and operated exclusively for educational, public or charitable purposes and which has established its tax exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or the corresponding section of any future federal tax code, or shall be distributed to the federal government, or to a state or local government, for a public purpose.

ARTICLE VI CORPORATION WITHOUT MEMBERS

Section 1: CORPORATION WITHOUT MEMBERS. The Corporation shall have no voting members within the meaning of the Nonprofit Corporation Law. The Corporation's Board of Directors may, in its discretion, admit individuals to one or more classes of nonvoting members; the class or classes shall have such rights and obligations as the Board of Directors finds appropriate.

ARTICLE VII BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 1: GENERAL POWERS. Subject to the provisions and limitations of the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law and any other applicable laws, and subject to any limitations of the articles of incorporation or bylaws, the Corporation's activities and affairs shall be managed, and all corporate powers shall be exercised, by or under the direction of the Board of Directors ("Board").

Section 2: SPECIFIC POWERS. Without prejudice to the general powers set forth in Section 1 of this article, but subject to the same limitations, the Board of Directors shall have the power to:

- a. Appoint and remove, at the pleasure of the Board of Directors, all corporate officers, agents, and employees; prescribe powers and duties for them as are consistent with the law, the articles of incorporation, and these bylaws; fix their compensation; and require from them security for faithful service.
- b. Change the principal office or the principal business office in California from one location to another; cause the Corporation to be qualified to conduct its activities in any other state, territory, dependency, or country; conduct its activities in or outside

California.

- c. Borrow money and incur indebtedness on the Corporation's behalf and cause to be executed and delivered for the Corporation's purposes, in the corporate name, promissory notes, bonds, debentures, deeds of trust, mortgages, pledges, hypothecations, and other evidences of debt and securities.
- d. Adopt and use a corporate seal.

Section 3: DESIGNATED DIRECTORS AND TERMS. The number of directors shall be no less than five (5) and no more than seven (7) directors, unless changed by amendments to these bylaws. All directors shall have full voting rights, including any representative appointed by the charter authorizer as consistent with Education Code Section 47604(b). If the charter authorizer appoints a representative to serve on the Board of Directors, the Board of Directors may appoint an additional director to ensure an odd number of Board members. All directors, except for the representative appointed by the charter authorizer, shall be designated by the existing Board of Directors.

The Board will seek to have two (2) representatives from Northern United - Siskiyou Charter School and two (2) representatives from Northern United - Humboldt Charter School, who shall be community members and/or family members of a student attending these schools. In order to secure proportional representation, the fifth board member shall be appointed from the county with the Northern United charter school with the highest student enrollment at the time of appointment. If a member is not found in a reasonable time, vacancy may be filled from either county by board action. Board members shall have experience in one or more of the following areas: education, government, law, business, finance/accounting, fundraising, facilities, or public relations. The School Director shall not serve on the Board and shall not vote in Board elections.

Section 4: RESTRICTION ON INTERESTED PERSONS AS DIRECTORS. No persons serving on the Board of Directors may be interested persons. An interested person is any person currently being compensated by the Corporation for services rendered to it within the previous 12 months, whether as a full-time or part-time employee, independent contractor, or otherwise, excluding any reasonable compensation paid to a director as director. The Board may adopt other policies circumscribing potential conflicts of interest.

Section 5: DIRECTORS' TERMS. Each director shall hold office unless otherwise removed from office in accordance with these bylaws for three (3) years and until a successor director has been designated and qualified.

Section 6: NOMINATIONS BY COMMITTEE. The Chairman of the Board of Directors or, if none, the President will appoint a committee to designate qualified candidates for election to the Board of Directors at least thirty (30) days before the date of any election of directors. The nominating committee shall make its report at least seven (7) days before the date of such designation or at such other time as the Board of Directors may set and the Secretary shall forward to each Board member, with the notice of meeting required by these bylaws, a list of all candidates nominated by committee.

Section 7: USE OF CORPORATE FUNDS TO SUPPORT NOMINEE. If more people have

been nominated for director than can be elected, no corporate funds may be expended to support a nominee without the Board's authorization.

- Section 8: EVENTS CAUSING VACANCIES ON BOARD. A vacancy or vacancies on the Board of Directors shall occur in the event of (a) the death, resignation, or removal of any director; (b) the declaration by resolution of the Board of Directors of a vacancy in the office of a director who has been convicted of a felony, declared of unsound mind by a court order, or found by final order or judgment of any court to have breached a duty under California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law, Chapter 2, Article 3; or (c) the increase of the authorized number of directors.
- Section 9: RESIGNATION OF DIRECTORS. Except as provided below, any director may resign by giving written notice to the Chairman of the Board, if any, or to the President, or the Secretary, or to the Board. The resignation shall be effective when the notice is given unless the notice specifies a later time for the resignation to become effective. If a director's resignation is effective at a later time, the Board of Directors may elect a successor to take office as of the date when the resignation becomes effective.
- Section 10: DIRECTOR MAY NOT RESIGN IF NO DIRECTOR REMAINS. Except on notice to the California Attorney General, no director may resign if the Corporation would be left without a duly elected director or directors.
- Section 11: REMOVAL OF DIRECTORS. Any director, except for the representative appointed by the charter authorizer, may be removed, with or without cause, by the vote of the majority of the members of the entire Board of Directors at a special meeting called for that purpose, or at a regular meeting, provided that notice of that meeting and such removal are given in compliance with the provisions of the Ralph M. Brown Act (Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 54950) of Division 2 of Title 5 of the Government Code) as said chapter may be modified by subsequent legislation ("Brown Act"). The representative appointed by the charter authorizer may be removed without cause by the charter authorizer or with the written consent of the charter authorizer. Any vacancy caused by the removal of a Board designated director shall be filled as provided in Section 12.
- Section 12: VACANCIES FILLED BY BOARD. Vacancies on the Board of Directors, except for the representative appointed by the charter authorizer, may be filled by approval of the Board of Directors or, if the number of directors then in office is less than a quorum, by (a) the affirmative vote of a majority of the directors then in office at a regular or special meeting of the Board, or (b) a sole remaining director. A vacancy in the seat of the representative of the charter authorizer shall be filled by the charter authorizer.
- Section 13: NO VACANCY ON REDUCTION OF NUMBER OF DIRECTORS. Any reduction of the authorized number of directors shall not result in any directors being removed before his or her term of office expires.
- Section 14: PLACE OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETINGS. Meetings shall be held at the principal office of the Corporation unless the Board of Directors designates another location in accordance with these bylaws. The Board of Directors may also designate that a meeting be held at any place within the granting agency's boundaries designated in the notice of the meeting. All meetings of the Board of Directors shall be called, held and conducted in accordance with the terms

Doga 4 of 12

and provisions of the Brown Act. Board Members shall be required to physically attend all board meetings at either the one Humboldt location or the one Siskiyou location. Locations will be identified in the notice and agenda of the meeting.

Section 15: MEETINGS; ANNUAL MEETINGS. All meetings of the Board of Directors and its committees shall be called, noticed, and held in compliance with the provisions of the Brown Act. The Board of Directors shall meet annually for the purpose of organization, appointment of officers, and the transaction of such other business as may properly be brought before the meeting. This meeting shall be held at a time, date, and place as noticed by the Board of Directors in accordance with the Brown Act.

Section 16: REGULAR MEETINGS. Regular meetings of the Board of Directors, including annual meetings, shall be held at such times and places as may from time to time be fixed by the Board of Directors. At least 72 hours before a regular meeting, the Board of Directors, or its designee shall post an agenda containing a brief general description of each item of business to be transacted or discussed at the meeting.

Section 17: SPECIAL MEETINGS. Special meetings of the Board of Directors for any purpose may be called at any time by the Chairman of the Board of Directors, if there is such an officer, or a majority of the Board of Directors. If a Chairman of the Board has not been elected then the President is authorized to call a special meeting in place of the Chairman of the Board. The party calling a special meeting shall determine the place, date, and time thereof.

Section 18: NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETINGS. In accordance with the Brown Act, special meetings of the Board of Directors may be held only after twenty-four (24) hours notice is given to the public through the posting of an agenda. Directors shall also receive at least twenty-four (24) hours notice of the special meeting, in the following manner:

- a. Any such notice shall be addressed or delivered to each director at the director's address as it is shown on the records of the Corporation, or as may have been given to the Corporation by the director for purposes of notice, or, if an address is not shown on the Corporation's records or is not readily ascertainable, at the place at which the meetings of the Board of Directors are regularly held.
- b. Notice by mail shall be deemed received at the time a properly addressed written notice is deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid. Any other written notice shall be deemed received at the time it is personally delivered to the recipient or is delivered to a common carrier for transmission, or is actually transmitted by the person giving the notice by electronic means to the recipient. Oral notice shall be deemed received at the time it is communicated, in person or by telephone or wireless, to the recipient or to a person at the office of the recipient whom the person giving the notice has reason to believe will promptly communicate it to the receiver.

The notice of special meeting shall state the time of the meeting, and the place if the place is other than the principal office of the Corporation, and the general nature of the business proposed to be transacted at the meeting. No business, other than the business the general nature of which was set forth in the notice of the meeting, may be transacted at a special meeting.

Section 19: QUORUM. A majority of the directors then in office shall constitute a quorum. All

acts or decisions of the Board of Directors will be by majority vote of the directors in attendance, based upon the presence of a quorum. Should there be less than a majority of the directors present at the inception of any meeting, the meeting shall be adjourned. Directors may not vote by proxy. The vote or abstention of each Board member present for each action taken shall be publicly reported.

Section 20: TELECONFERENCE MEETINGS. Members of the Board of Directors may participate in teleconference meetings so long as all of the following requirements in the Brown Act are complied with:

- a. At a minimum, a quorum of the members of the Board of Directors shall participate in the teleconference meeting from locations within the boundaries of the granting agency in which the Corporation operates;
- b. All votes taken during a teleconference meeting shall be by roll call;
- c. If the Board of Directors elects to use teleconferencing, it shall post agendas at all teleconference locations with each teleconference location being identified in the notice and agenda of the meeting.
- d. All locations where a member of the Board of Directors participates in a meeting via teleconference must be fully accessible to members of the public and shall be listed on the agenda;¹
- e. Members of the public must be able to hear what is said during the meeting and shall be provided with an opportunity to address the Board of Directors directly at each teleconference location; and
- f. Members of the public attending a meeting conducted via teleconference need not give their name when entering the conference call.²

Section 21: ADJOURNMENT. A majority of the directors present, whether or not a quorum is present, may adjourn any Board of Directors meeting to another time or place. Notice of such adjournment to another time or place shall be given, prior to the time scheduled for the continuation of the meeting, to the directors who were not present at the time of the adjournment, and to the public in the manner prescribed by the Brown Act.

Section 22: COMPENSATION AND REIMBURSEMENT. Directors may not receive compensation for their services as directors or officers, only such reimbursement of expenses as the Board of Directors may establish by resolution to be just and reasonable as to the Corporation at the time that the resolution is adopted.

Section 23: CREATION AND POWERS OF COMMITTEES. The Board, by resolution adopted by a majority of the directors then in office, may create one or more committees of the

¹ This means that members of the Board of Directors who choose to utilize their homes or offices as teleconference locations must open these locations to the public and accommodate any members of the public who wish to attend the meeting at that location.

² The Brown Act prohibits requiring members of the public to provide their names as a condition of attendance at the meeting.

Board, each consisting of two or more directors and no one who is not a director, to serve at the pleasure of the Board. Appointments to committees of the Board of Directors shall be by majority vote of the directors then in office. The Board of Directors may appoint one or more directors as alternate members of any such committee, who may replace any absent member at any meeting. Any such committee shall have all the authority of the Board, to the extent provided in the Board of Directors' resolution, except that no committee may:

- Take any final action on any matter that, under the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law, also requires approval of the members or approval of a majority of all members;
- b. Fill vacancies on the Board of Directors or any committee of the Board;
- c. Fix compensation of the directors for serving on the Board of Directors or on any committee;
- Amend or repeal bylaws or adopt new bylaws;
- e. Amend or repeal any resolution of the Board of Directors that by its express terms is not so amendable or subject to repeal;
- f. Create any other committees of the Board of Directors or appoint the members of committees of the Board;
- g. Expend corporate funds to support a nominee for director if more people have been nominated for director than can be elected; or
- h. Approve any contract or transaction to which the Corporation is a party and in which one or more of its directors has a material financial interest.

The Board may also create one or more advisory committees composed of directors and non-directors. It is the intent of the Board to encourage the participation and involvement of faculty, staff, parents, students and administrators through attending and participating in open committee meetings. The Board may establish, by resolution adopted by a majority of the directors then in office, advisory committees to serve at the pleasure of the Board.

Section 24: MEETINGS AND ACTION OF COMMITTEES. Meetings and actions of committees of the Board of Directors shall be governed by, held, and taken under the provisions of these bylaws concerning meetings, other Board of Directors' actions, and the Brown Act, if applicable, except that the time for general meetings of such committees and the calling of special meetings of such committees may be set either by Board of Directors' resolution or, if none, by resolution of the committee. Minutes of each meeting shall be kept and shall be filed with the corporate records. The Board of Directors may adopt rules for the governance of any committee as long as the rules are consistent with these bylaws. If the Board of Directors has not adopted rules, the committee may do so.

Section 25: NON-LIABILITY OF DIRECTORS. No director shall be personally liable for the debts, liabilities, or other obligations of the Corporation.

Dag 7 of 12

Section 26: COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS GOVERNING STUDENT RECORDS. The Charter Schools and the Board of Directors shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Family Education Rights Privacy Act ("FERPA") as set forth in Title 20 of the United States Code Section 1232g and attendant regulations as they may be amended from time to time.

ARTICLE VIII OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION

- Section 1: OFFICES HELD. The officers of the Corporation shall be a President, a Secretary, and a Chief Financial Officer. The Corporation, at the Board's direction, may also have a Chairman of the Board and a Vice-Chair. The officers, in addition to the corporate duties set forth in this Article VIII, shall also have administrative duties as set forth in any applicable contract for employment or job specification.
- Section 2: DUPLICATION OF OFFICE HOLDERS. Any number of offices may be held by the same person, except that neither the Secretary nor the Chief Financial Officer may serve concurrently as either the President or the Chairman of the Board.
- **Section 3:** ELECTION OF OFFICERS. The officers of the Corporation shall be chosen annually by the Board of Directors and shall serve at the pleasure of the Board, subject to the rights of any officer under any employment contract.
- **Section 4:** REMOVAL OF OFFICERS. Without prejudice to the rights of any officer under an employment contract, the Board of Directors may remove any officer with or without cause.
- Section 5: RESIGNATION OF OFFICERS. Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Board. The resignation shall take effect on the date the notice is received or at any later time specified in the notice. Unless otherwise specified in the notice, the resignation need not be accepted to be effective. Any resignation shall be without prejudice to any rights of the Corporation under any contract to which the officer is a party.
- **Section 6:** VACANCIES IN OFFICE. A vacancy in any office because of death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or any other cause shall be filled in the manner prescribed in these bylaws for normal appointment to that office, provided, however, that vacancies need not be filled on an annual basis.
- Section 7: CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD. If a Chairman of the Board of Directors is elected, he or she shall preside at the Board of Directors' meetings and shall exercise and perform such other powers and duties as the Board of Directors may assign from time to time. If a Chairman of the Board of Directors is elected, there shall also be a Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors. In the absence of the Chairman, the Vice-Chairman shall preside at Board of Directors meetings and shall exercise and perform such other powers and duties as the Board of Directors may assign from time to time.
- Section 8: PRESIDENT. The President, also known as the School Director shall be the general manager of the Corporation and shall supervise, direct, and control the Corporation's activities, affairs, and officers as fully described in any applicable employment contract, agreement,

or job specification. The President shall have such other powers and duties as the Board of Directors or the bylaws may require. If there is no Chairman of the Board, the President shall also preside at the Board of Directors' meetings.

Section 9: SECRETARY. The Secretary shall keep or cause to be kept, at the Corporation's principal office or such other place as the Board of Directors may direct, a book of minutes of all meetings, proceedings, and actions of the Board and of committees of the Board. The minutes of meetings shall include the time and place that the meeting was held; whether the meeting was annual, regular, special, or emergency and, if special or emergency, how authorized; the notice given; the names of the directors present at Board of Directors and committee meetings; and the vote or abstention of each Board member present for each action taken.

The Secretary shall keep or cause to be kept, at the principal California office, a copy of the articles of incorporation and bylaws, as amended to date.

The Secretary shall give, or cause to be given, notice of all meetings of the Board and of committees of the Board of Directors that these bylaws require to be given. The Secretary shall keep the corporate seal, if any, in safe custody and shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as the Board of Directors or the bylaws may require.

Section 10: CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER. The Chief Financial Officer shall keep and maintain, or cause to be kept and maintained, adequate and correct books and accounts of the Corporation's properties and transactions. The Chief Financial Officer shall send or cause to be given to directors such financial statements and reports as are required to be given by law, by these bylaws, or by the Board. The books of account shall be open to inspection by any director at all reasonable times.

The Chief Financial Officer shall (a) deposit, or cause to be deposited, all money and other valuables in the name and to the credit of the Corporation with such depositories as the Board of Directors may designate; (b) disburse the Corporation's funds as the Board of Directors may order; (c) render to the President, Chairman of the Board, if any, and the Board, when requested, an account of all transactions as Chief Financial Officer and of the financial condition of the Corporation; and (d) have such other powers and perform such other duties as the Board, contract, job specification, or the bylaws may require.

If required by the Board, the Chief Financial Officer shall give the Corporation a bond in the amount and with the surety or sureties specified by the Board of Directors for faithful performance of the duties of the office and for restoration to the Corporation of all of its books, papers, vouchers, money, and other property of every kind in the possession or under the control of the Chief Financial Officer on his or her death, resignation, retirement, or removal from office.

ARTICLE IX CONTRACTS WITH DIRECTORS

Section 1: CONTRACTS WITH DIRECTORS. The Corporation shall not enter into a contract or transaction in which a director directly or indirectly has a material financial interest (nor shall the Corporation enter into any contract or transaction with any other corporation, firm, association, or other entity in which one or more of the Corporation's directors are directors and

have a material financial interest).

ARTICLE X CONTRACTS WITH NON-DIRECTOR DESIGNATED EMPLOYEES

Section 1: CONTRACTS WITH NON-DIRECTOR DESIGNATED EMPLOYEES. The Corporation shall not enter into a contract or transaction in which a non-director designated employee (e.g., officers and other key decision-making employees) directly or indirectly has a material financial interest unless all of the requirements in the Corporation's Conflict of Interest Code have been fulfilled.

ARTICLE XI LOANS TO DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

Section 1: LOANS TO DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS. The Corporation shall not lend any money or property to or guarantee the obligation of any director or officer without the approval of the California Attorney General; provided, however, that the Corporation may advance money to a director or officer of the Corporation for expenses reasonably anticipated to be incurred in the performance of his or her duties if that director or officer would be entitled to reimbursement for such expenses of the Corporation.

ARTICLE XII INDEMNIFICATION

Section 1: INDEMNIFICATION. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Corporation shall indemnify its directors, officers, employees, and other persons described in Corporations Code Section 5238(a), including persons formerly occupying any such positions, against all expenses, judgments, fines, settlements, and other amounts actually and reasonably incurred by them in connection with any "proceeding," as that term is used in that section, and including an action by or in the right of the Corporation by reason of the fact that the person is or was a person described in that section. "Expenses," as used in this bylaw, shall have the same meaning as in that section of the Corporations Code.

On written request to the Board of Directors by any person seeking indemnification under Corporations Code Section 5238 (b) or Section 5238 (c) the Board of Directors shall promptly decide under Corporations Code Section 5238 (e) whether the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Corporations Code Section 5238 (b) or Section 5238 (c) has been met and, if so, the Board of Directors shall authorize indemnification.

ARTICLE XIII INSURANCE

Section 1: INSURANCE. The Corporation shall have the right to purchase and maintain insurance to the full extent permitted by law on behalf of its directors, officers, employees, and other agents, to cover any liability asserted against or incurred by any director, officer, employee, or agent in such capacity or arising from the director's, officer's, employee's, or agent's status as such.

ARTICLE XIV

MAINTENANCE OF CORPORATE RECORDS

- **Section 1:** MAINTENANCE OF CORPORATE RECORDS. The Corporation shall keep:
 - a. Adequate and correct books and records of account;
 - b. Written minutes of the proceedings of the Board and committees of the Board; and
 - c. Such reports and records as required by law.

ARTICLE XV INSPECTION RIGHTS

Section 1: DIRECTORS' RIGHT TO INSPECT. Every director shall have the right at any reasonable time to inspect the Corporation's books, records, documents of every kind, physical properties, and the records of each subsidiary, as permitted by California and federal law. This right to inspect may be circumscribed in instances where the right to inspect conflicts with California or federal law (e.g., restrictions on the release of educational records under FERPA) pertaining to access to books, records, and documents. The inspection may be made in person or by the director's agent or attorney. The right of inspection includes the right to copy and make extracts of documents as permitted by California and federal law.

Section 2: ACCOUNTING RECORDS AND MINUTES. On written demand on the Corporation, any director may inspect, copy, and make extracts of the accounting books and records and the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors and committees of the Board of Directors at any reasonable time for a purpose reasonably related to the director's interest as a director. Any such inspection and copying may be made in person or by the director's agent or attorney. This right of inspection extends to the records of any subsidiary of the Corporation.

Section 3: MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION OF ARTICLES AND BYLAWS. The Corporation shall keep at its principal California office the original or a copy of the articles of incorporation and bylaws, as amended to the current date, which shall be open to inspection by the directors' at all reasonable times during office hours.

ARTICLE XVI REQUIRED REPORTS

Section 1: ANNUAL REPORTS. The Board of Directors shall cause an annual report to be sent to itself (the members of the Board of Directors) within 120 days after the end of the Corporation's fiscal year. That report shall contain the following information, in appropriate detail:

- a. The assets and liabilities, including the trust funds, or the Corporation as of the end of the fiscal year;
- b. The principal changes in assets and liabilities, including trust funds;
- c. The Corporation's revenue or receipts, both unrestricted and restricted to particular purposes;
- d. The Corporation's expenses or disbursement for both general and restricted purposes;

- e. Any information required under these bylaws; and
- f. An independent accountant's report or, if none, the certificate of an authorized officer of the Corporation that such statements were prepared without audit from the Corporation's books and records.

Section 2: ANNUAL STATEMENT OF CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS AND INDEMNIFICATIONS. As part of the annual report to all directors, or as a separate document if no annual report is issued, the Corporation shall, within 120 days after the end of the Corporation's fiscal year, annually prepare and mail or deliver to each director and furnish to each director a statement of any transaction or indemnification of the following kind:

- (a) Any transaction (i) in which the Corporation, or its parent or subsidiary, was a party, (ii) in which an "interested person" had a direct or indirect material financial interest, and (iii) which involved more than \$50,000 or was one of several transactions with the same interested person involving, in the aggregate, more than \$50,000. For this purpose, an "interested person" is either:
 - (1) Any director or officer of the Corporation, its parent, or subsidiary (but mere common directorship shall not be considered such an interest); or
 - (2) Any holder of more than 10 percent of the voting power of the Corporation, its parent, or its subsidiary. The statement shall include a brief description of the transaction, the names of interested persons involved, their relationship to the Corporation, the nature of their interest, provided that if the transaction was with a partnership in which the interested person is a partner, only the interest of the partnership need be stated.
- (b) The amount and circumstances of any indemnifications aggregating more than \$10,000 paid during the fiscal year to any director or officer of the Corporation pursuant to Article XII of these Bylaws.

ARTICLE XVII BYLAW AMENDMENTS

Section 1: BYLAW AMENDMENTS. The Board of Directors may adopt, amend or repeal any of these bylaws by a majority vote of the directors present at a meeting duly held at which a quorum is present, except that no amendment shall change any provisions of any charter governing any charter school operated as or by the Corporation or make any provisions of these bylaws inconsistent with such charter, the Corporation's articles of incorporation, or any laws.

ARTICLE XVIII FISCAL YEAR

Section 1: FISCAL YEAR OF THE CORPORATION. The fiscal year of the Corporation shall begin on July 1st and end on June 30th of each year.

CERTIFICATE OF SECRETARY

I certify that Schools, a California				ry of the Northern hese bylaws, consis	
are the bylaws of the	Corporation	as adopted by	the Board of I	Directors on	
that these bylaws have	e not been am	ended or mod	lified since that	date.	
Executed on	April 9.	2019 at _	Eureke	, California.	
•	1				
*				nde Spe	0
		s	Lynd	ia Speak	,Secretary

Agenda Item 5. ACTION ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject:

5.13 Approval of NUCS 2019-2020 Annual Goals

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

The Board adopts goals each year to help focus administration on priorities for the schools. A plan will be adopted to address the goals. The School Director will update the Board on progress on the goals. Progress on the goals will be used as a basis for the evaluation of the School Director and Regional Directors.

Suggested goals (from LCAP):

- 1. NUCS will improve student performance outcomes in the core academic areas.
- 2. NUCS will ensure that all students have access to an appropriate education and are provided ample opportunity to learn in environments that reflect twenty-first century learning.
- 3. NUCS will improve school climate and parent community involvement to promote and cultivate a positive, safe environment for all.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Jere Cox

Agenda Item 5. ACTION ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject:

5.14 Approval of Sinkyone Wilderness State Park Field Trip for Briceland Learning Center

Action Requested:

Approval

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

The Board is to approve any field trips that are overnight. This field trip is for the Briceland Learning Center which will be visiting Sinkyone Wilderness State Park.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Jere Cox

17:43 Beginnings

09/10/2019

P.002/007

(FAX)707 923 4809



Northern United Charter Schools Field Trip Request Form 2019-20

	Teacher: Teacher:	Harrison	Da	te of Request:	8/29/19
	Learning Center (if appli		ind		
	Date(s) of Trip:	1,2,3 ecology	(ind of Trip: Day:	Out-of-County	:Overnight:_X
	v 8	outdoorsten	Momental/	Social Sky	s/teum building
	Destination: Bear He	Abor Camp , Sir	kyone wilder	ness State	terk
yr p	Number of Students.	14	Number of Adult Cha	perones:	
	Departure Date & Time:	8:45am 10/1/19	Expected arrival time	at destination:	9:45 am
	Other Stops & Times:	just day hi	kes		
	Return Date & Time:	1: AD DM 10	13/19		
			le(s) and	a schoo	Than ?
	Mode of Transportation	fallon Venic	Palarrage	M SONOO	an oral wors fundraisiv
	cost: #870 +	k Well Pay out	Other Costs:	ACCOUNT TO	om providus fundraisiv
		24 24=	(submlt	paranao ragaoara.	}== +-+
	Teacher Signature:	W +		Date:	2711
¥.		4) K			
	Charter Director/Design	ee Signature:	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	Date:	
	*All overnight field trips	require Northern Unite	d Charter Schools Bo	ard approval price	or to the field trip.
	*School Board Approva			1 1	nte:
	*Please have Overnight agenda, updated driver's approval.	ield Trip Forms in Charte forms, all student excursi	or Office at least one m on waiver forms. Incom	onth before plann nplete packets will	ed event. Include detailed not be considered for
	The Field Trip Request fo		the Charter Office for a	adminstrative appr	oval.
	Email to debbisholes@r	nucharters.org, or Road, Ste. H, Eureka, CA	 95503 Attention: Del	bbi, or	
	Fax to: 707-476-8069			•	
	Please send in form one	week before planned Day	y Field Trip.		
	All adults driving stude license, DMV report, an	nts of the Charter School I Private Vechicle Form	ol are required to have on file at the Charter	e a copy of their Office prior to tr	nsurance, driver's ansporting students.
	Note: A fingerprint clear enough time.	rance and background o	check will be required	l of all volunteers	. Be sure to allow
1	Kaina Salla				
1 1	Raine Sava	1			Revised: 8/23/19

¥.			
	Pete	Harrison reg. date: 8/29/19	
	BL		
		1,2,3/19	r
	EXILOR	not to camping two	
	0u-	night camping trip door education , ecology, social skills, team build in the Rock Camp at the north and of	9
2	Neo	Ale Rock Camp at the north end of	0
	Sih	Lyone Wilderness State Park	
	14	Kyone Wilderness State Park Students I teacher 2 parent chapping 1. Rama Savage	Q
		1. Rama Savage	
		2. Let Gossa	
	Depart	BLC 8-45 am 18/1	
	HYNVE	at Needle Rock 1010am 10/1	
THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF	Day	likes only no more driving,	
	Ami	hikes only no more driving reback at BLC 2:00pm 10/3 Thus	5
*	20	went vehicles 3 my truck	
	* (Sc)	on vans ? 2 ? I'm if possible	
	C05-	went vehicles & my truck 1001 vans? 2?) * if possible 28750 * will pay out of class room funds	
,	jak	have left over from last year.	
a way and something	121	8/29/19	
, to disk			
A SECTION OF THE PARTY OF THE P			
and the state of t			
1			
T.			
	2.50		
			#50%
	1	1	

e.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Pete	Harrison reg. date: 8/29/19
	BL	l l
	10/	2 3/19
	EMPS	not range tro
	Ou-	door education recology, social skills, team building the Rock Camp at the north and of
	Neo	He Rock Camp at the north end of
	Sih	Kyone Wilderhess State Park
Land to the second seco	14	kyone Wilderhess State Park students I teacher 2 parent chaperons 1. Rama Savage 2. Left Larson
		1. Rama Savage
		2. Lef Lasson
	Depart	BLC 8:45 am 10/1 70es
	Amve	A Needle Rock 10/1 Tues at Needle Rock 10am 10/1
	Day	hikes only no more driving
	Ami	reback at BLC 2:00pm 10/3 Thus
	, 2 P	went vehicles & my truck
<u> </u>	* (Scl	hikes only no more driving be back at BLC 2:00 pm 10/3 Thus went vehicles 3 my truck 1001 vans? 2? It if possible not 750 * will pay out of classroom funds
98	C05-	~ \$ 750 * will pay out of class room tunds
38.	ique	e have left over from last year.
Alega para de la constanta de	1	the state of the s
	121	8/29/19
7.120.00		
i n 11 - 1911		
	!	
		·
the state of the s		
*		
		1

Agenda Item 6. DISCUSSION ITEMS

Subject:

6.1 Update on Meal Program

Action Requested:

None

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

Meals are currently being served in all of the NUCS locations Monday-Thursday. NUCS has partnered with vendors to offer a variety of fresh and shelf stable meal options.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett

Agenda Item 6. DISCUSSION ITEMS

Subject:

6.2 Purchase of Vans- Items Over \$25,000

Action Requested:

None

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

NUCS purchased four vans for NU-HCS and four vans for NU-SCS using the funds from the Public Charter School Grant Program. Pursuant to the MOU with Humboldt County Office of Education, the Board is to approve any purchases of individual items priced at \$25,000 or more. Each of the vans were approximately \$29,000.

Fiscal Implications:

\$119,269.64 for the four Humboldt vans

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Kirk Miller

Agenda Item 6. DISCUSSION ITEMS

Subject:

6.3 Discussion on a Classified Employee Stipend for Additional Certificates and/or Education

Action Requested:

None

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

On the current pay schedule, certificated staff may receive a stipend for having a Master's degree. There is not a similar option for classified staff, however the board may vote on a new pay schedule that would award a stipend to classified staff for a job-related certificate or a degree.

Fiscal Implications:

Unknown at this time.

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Jere Cox

Agenda Item 7. REPORTS

Subject:

7.1 Student Enrollment Report

Action Requested:

None

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

Each month the Board receives this report to keep the Board apprised of enrollment and attendance patterns. As our revenue is generated by our enrollment and actual daily attendance, there are fiscal implications based on student numbers each day.

Enrollment as of 9/11/2019: NU-Humboldt Charter School - 389 NU-Siskiyou Charter School - 131

Fiscal Implications:

To be determined.

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Lynda Speck

ATTENDANCE AND ADA SUMMARY REPORT BY LEARNING PERIODS NORTHERN UNITED CHARTER SCHOOLS

NORTHER	NORTHERN UNITED-HUMBOLDT CHA	OLDT CHARTER SCHOOL	СНООГ	NORTHE	NORTHERN UNITED-SISKIYOU CHARTER SCHOOL	YOU CHARTER SC	HOOL
Date Range	Aver. Enroli	ADA Enroli	% ADA	Date Range	Aver. Enroll	ADA Enroll	% ADA
08/56-9/20	389			08/26-9/20	131		
09/23-10/18				09/23-10/18			
10/21-11/15				10/21-11/15			
11/18-12/13				11/18-12/13			
12/16-01/24				12/16-01/24			
01/27-02/21				01/27-02/21			
,							
02/24-03/20				02/24-03/20			
03/23/-04/17				03/23/-04/17			
04/20-05/15				04/20-05/15			
05/18-06/12				05/18-06/12			

Year Overall

Year Overall

Agenda Item 7. REPORTS

Subject:

7.2 Northern United Charter Schools' Financial Report

Action Requested:

None

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

Each month a Financial Report is given in order to keep the Board apprised of the fiscal condition of each school.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Tammy Picconi

3,967,296.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 4,045,868.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 64,150.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 64,150.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 171,920.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 171,920.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 255,152.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 324,169.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 95,492.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 4,774.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 4,785,991.00 0.00 0.00% 5,408.33 10,81 700.00 0.00 0.00% 5,408.33 10,81 75,500.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 131,700.00 0.00 0.00% 4,776.66 9,46 1,927,437.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 10,22.67 1,927,437.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 9,46 1,927,607 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 0.00 1,927,607 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 1,927,607 0.00 0.00% 0.00%	ObjectObject Description	Adopted Budget	Revised Budget	Year To Date Revisions	%	Current Activity	Year To Date Activity
REVENUE LIMIT ST ALD-CURRYR 3,967,296.00 3,967,296.00 0.000	Fund 62 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FN						
REVENUE LIMIT SOURCES (8010 to 8099) SP EDENTITIEMENT PER UDC TECHNOL REVENUE (8010 to 8299) SP EDENTITIEMENT PER UDC TECHNOL REVENUE (8010 to 8299) SP EDENTITIEMENT PER UDC TECHNOL REVENUE (8010 to 8299) SP EDENTITIEMENT PER UDC TECHNOL REVENUE (8010 to 8299) SP EDENTITIEMENT PER UDC TECHNOL REVENUE (8010 to 8299) SP EDENTITIEMENT PER UDC TECHNOL REVENUE (8010 to 8299) SP EDENTITIEMENT PER UDC TECHNOL REVENUE (8010 to 8299) SP EDENTITIEMENT PER UDC TECHNOL REVENUE (8010 to 8299) TECHNOL REVE	Fund Summary						
Interference (8010 to 6099) Sept. 296.00 Sept	Revenue						
REVENENCE LIMIT STATE CLURR YR REVENENCE LIMIT STATE CLURR YR REVENENCE LIMIT STATE CLURR YR REVENENCE LIMIT STATE REVENUE STATE CLURR SALARY- REGULAR 3,847,526.00 3,847,526.00 3,647,526.00 3,000 0,000 0,000 202,232 REVENUE LIMIT STATE REVENUE STATE LOTTER REVENUE STATE L	Revenue Limit Sources (8010 to 8099)						
REVENUE LIMITERAL ATTRIBUTE LIMITERAL ATTRIBUTION PREVIOUR LIMITERAL Sources (8010 to 8099) 778,582,00 778,582,00 4,048,586,00 4,048,586,00 0,00		3,967,296.00	3,967,296.00	0.00	%00.0	00.0	202,238.00
venue Limit Sources (8010 to 8099) 4,045,686,00 4,045,686,00 0,00 <		78,562.00	78,562.00	00.00	%00.0	00.00	00:00
venue (\$100 to \$229) venue (\$100 to \$229) c64,150.00 64,150.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 SP ED-ENTILEMENT PER UDC 85 ED-SEATE LOLD 64,150.00 6,4,150.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 STATE LOTTERY PERVENUE 83,232.00 10,00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 0.00 ALL OTHER STATE REVENUE 171,320.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 ALL OTHER STATE REVENUE 255,152.00 255,152.00 255,152.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 ALL OTHER STATE REVENUES 255,152.00 255,152.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 INTEREST ALL OTHER LOCAL REVENUES 324,169.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00	Total Revenue Limit Sources (8010 to 8099)	4,045,858.00	4,045,858.00	0.00		00.00	202,238.00
SP EDENITILEMENT PER UDC 64,150.00 64,150.00 64,150.00 0.000	Federal Revenue (8100 to 8299)						
state Revenue (8300 to 8399) 83,232.00 64,150.00 64,150.00 64,150.00 60.00 0.00 <t< td=""><td></td><td>64,150.00</td><td>64,150.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>%00.0</td><td>00.00</td><td>00.00</td></t<>		64,150.00	64,150.00	0.00	%00.0	00.00	00.00
### Revenue (3000 to 8599) STATE LOTTERY REVENUE STATE LOTTERY REVENUE STATE LOTTERY REVENUE STATE LOTTERY REVENUE ### LOTTER RE	Total Federal Revenue (8100 to 8299)	64,150.00	64,150.00	0.00		00:00	0.00
STATE LOTTERY REVENUE 83,232,00 83,232,00 0,00% 0,00% 0,00 ALL OTHER STATE REVENUES 171,920,00 171,920,00 0,00% 0,00% 0,00 ALL OTHER STATE REVENUES 255,152,00 255,152,00 0,00 0,00% 0,00 ALL OTHER STATE REVENUES 255,152,00 255,152,00 0,00 0,00% 0,00 ALL OTHER LOCAL REVENUES 324,169,00 1,170,00 0,170,00 0,00 0,00% 0,00 ALL OTHER LOCAL REVENUES 324,169,00 324,169,00 0,00 0,00% 0,00 4,77 ALL OTHER LOCAL REVENUES 324,169,00 324,169,00 0,00 0,00% 0,00 4,77 ALL OTHER LOCAL REVENUES 324,169,00 324,169,00 0,00 0,00% 0,00 4,77 Venue 1,170,00 4,785,991,00 4,785,991,00 0,00 0,00% 0,00 0,00 SPECIAL ED TEACHER 2,86,980,00 2,86,980,00 2,86,980,00 0,00 0,00% 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00	Other State Revenue (8300 to 8599)						
ALL OTHER STATE REVENUES ALL OTHER STATE Revenue (8300 to 8399) ALL OTHER STATE Revenue (8300 to 8399) ALL OTHER LOCAL REVENUES ALL OTHER REVENU		83,232.00	83,232.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	00'0
Name State Revenue (8300 to 8599) 255,152.00 255,152.00 0.00		171,920.00	171,920.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00
NTEREST	Total Other State Revenue (8300 to 8599)	255,152.00	255,152.00	0.00		00:00	0.00
NTEREST	Other Local Revenue (8600 to 8799)						
ALL OTHER LOCAL REVENUES ALL OTHER LOCAL REVENUES ALL OTHER LOCAL REVENUES TRANS OF APPORTION FROM COE Per Local Revenue (8600 to 8799) Venue 420,831.00 4785,991.00 47785,991.0		1,170.00	1,170.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00
TRANS OF APPORTION FROM COE 95,492.00 95,492.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 4,777 venue 420,831.00 420,831.00 420,831.00 420,831.00 0.00 4,778,991.00 4,728,691.00 4,728,6		324,169.00	324,169.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00
venue 420,831.00 420,831.00 420,831.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4.776,991.00 0.00 4.776,991.00 0.00 4.776,991.00 0.00 4.776,991.00 0.00 4.776,991.00 0.00 </td <td></td> <td>95,492.00</td> <td>95,492.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00%</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>4,775.00</td>		95,492.00	95,492.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	4,775.00
venue 4,785,991.00 4,785,991.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 207,01 d Salary (1000 to 1999) TEACHER SALARIES - REGULAR 1,284,850.00 1,284,850.00 0.00 0.00 1,240.00 36,48 SPECIAL ED TEACHER TEACHER SALARY - SUBSITIUTES 700.00 700.00 0.00 0.00% 5,408.33 10,81 TEACHER SALARY - SUBSITIUTES 700.00 700.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 TEACHER SALARY - SUBSITIUTES TEACHER SALARY - SUBSITIUTES 76,500.00 76,500.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 TEACHER SALARY - SUBSITIUTES 76,500.00 76,500.00 76,500.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 CERT SUPRIVERS'S & ADMINS' SAL 131,700.00 120,000.00 0.00 0.00% 4,726.66 9,46 CERT SUBSILARY - REGULAR 1,927,437.00 1,927,437.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 1,0,225.67 19,556 Salary (2000 to 2999) 1,927,437.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,927,437.00	Total Other Local Revenue (8600 to 8799)	420,831.00	420,831.00	0.00	· ·	00:0	4,775.00
d Salary (1000 to 1999) TEACHERS SALARIES - REGULAR 1,284,850.00 1,284,850.00 1,284,850.00 1,284,850.00 1,284,850.00 1,284,850.00 1,284,850.00 1,284,850.00 1,284,850.00 1,284,850.00 1,284,850.00 1,284,850.00 1,0,81	Total Revenue	4,785,991.00	4,785,991.00	0.00		00:00	207,013.00
S - REGULAR 1,284,850.00 </td <td>Expenditure</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Expenditure						
ES - REGULAR 1,284,850.00 1,284,850.00 0.00 0.00% 18,240.00 36,48 ER 286,980.00 286,980.00 286,980.00 0.00 0.00% 5,408.33 10,81 SUBSTITUTES 700.00 700.00 700.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 OTHER PAY 26,707.00 26,707.00 26,707.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 OTHER PAY 76,500.00 76,500.00 76,500.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 ADMINS' SAL 131,700.00 131,700.00 0.00 0.00% 4,726.66 9,45 TO 1999) 1,927,437.00 1,927,437.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 76,30 SAL-REGULAR 84,637.00 84,637.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 70,00	Certificated Salary (1000 to 1999)						52
ER 286,980.00 286,980.00 0.00 0.00% 5,408.33 10,81 SUBSTITUTES 700.00 700.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 OTHER PAY 26,707.00 26,707.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 RT SAL- REG 120,000.00 120,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 10,225.67 19,55 RY- REGULAR 131,700.00 131,700.00 0.00 0.00 4,726.66 9,45 I to 1999) 1,927,437.00 1,927,437.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 76,300.06 76,300 SAL-REGULAR 84,637.00 84,637.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 70,00 76,30		1,284,850.00	1,284,850.00	0.00	0.00%	18,240.00	36,480.00
SUBSTITUTES 700.00 700.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 OTHER PAY 26,707.00 26,707.00 26,707.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 SAL SAL - REG 76,500.00 76,500.00 76,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 ADMINS' SAL 131,700.00 131,700.00 0.00 4,726.66 9,45 RY- REGULAR 1,927,437.00 1,927,437.00 0.00 38,600.66 76,30 SAL-REGULAR 84,637.00 84,637.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00		286,980.00	286,980.00	0.00	0.00%	5,408.33	10,816.66
OTHER PAY 26,707.00 26,707.00 26,707.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 IRT SAL - REG 76,500.00 76,500.00 76,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 10,225.67 19,55 RY- REGULAR 1,927,437.00 1,927,437.00 0.00 0.00 4,726.66 9,45 SAL-REGULAR 84,637.00 84,637.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 76,30		700.00	700.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00
INT SAL - REG 76,500.00 76,500.00 76,500.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 ADMINS' SAL 120,000.00 120,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 4,726.66 9,45 RY- REGULAR 1,927,437.00 1,927,437.00 0.00 0.00 4,726.66 9,45 SAL-REGULAR 84,637.00 84,637.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00		26,707.00	26,707.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00
APMINS' SAL TEGULAR T20,000.00 120,000.00 0.00 0.00% 10,225.67 19,55 19,		76,500.00	76,500.00	0.00	0.00%	00.00	0.00
RY-REGULAR 131,700.00 (1994)		120,000.00	120,000.00	0.00	0.00%	10,225.67	19,559.00
3 to 1999) 1,927,437.00 1,927,437.00 38,600.66 76,30 SAL-REGULAR 84,637.00 84,637.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00		131,700.00	131,700.00	0.00	0.00%	4,726.66	9,453.32
SAL-REGULAR 84,637.00 84,637.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00	Total Certificated Salary (1000 to 1999)	1,927,437.00	1,927,437.00	0.00		38,600.66	76,308.98
CLASS INSTR AIDE SAL-REGULAR 84,637.00 84,637.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00	Classified Salary (2000 to 2999)		18				
		84,637.00	84,637.00	0.00	0.00%	00:00	0.00

				(F)			
Object	Object Description	Adopted Budget	Revised Budget	Year To Date Revisions	%	Current Activity	Year To Date Activity
Fund 62 CHART	Fund 62 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FN						
Fund Summary	Į.						
Expenditure	gy.						
Classified	Classified Salary (2000 to 2999)						
2122	INSTR AIDE SAL HRLY-SPECL ED	20,808.00	20,808.00	0.00	0.00%	00.00	0.00
2210	FOOD SERVICE PERSONNEL	20,020.00	20,020.00	0.00	0.00%	00:00	0.00
2214	CUSTODIAN	11,200.00	11,200.00	0.00	0.00%	1,197.00	1,645.00
2218	COUNSELING/CAREER TECHNICIAN	30,096.00	30,096.00	00.00	0.00%	3,293.33	6,586.66
2255	COMPUTER LAB TECHNICIAN	00.006,09	60,900.00	0.00	%00.0	5,075.00	10,150.00
2307	COORDINATOR	185,060.00	185,060.00	00.00	0.00%	10,316.67	20,633.34
2402	ACCOUNT TECHNICIAN	115,440.00	115,440.00	0.00	%00.0	9,562.99	19,068.98
2403	CLERICAL TECHNICIAN	85,556.00	85,556.00	0.00	0.00%	5,826.67	12,547.42
2405	ATTENDANCE TECHNICIAN	78,360.00	78,360.00	0.00	%00.0	6,130.00	12,301.60
2900	OTHER CLASS SALARIES-REGULAR	147,489.00	147,489.00	0.00	%00.0	99.00	297.00
Total C	Total Classified Salary (2000 to 2999)	839,566.00	839,566.00	00.00		41,500.66	83,230.00
Employe	Employee Benefit (3000 to 3999)						
3101	STRS - CERTIFICATED	515,761.00	515,761.00	00.00	%00.0	6,600.70	13,048.81
3202	PERS - CLASSIFIED	174,629.00	174,629.00	0.00	0.00%	8,184.35	16,237.49
3312	SOCIAL SECURITY-CLASSIFIED	52,052.00	52,052.00	0.00	0.00%	2,524.02	5,089.85
3331	MEDICARE-CERTIFICATED	27,550.00	27,550.00	0.00	0.00%	559.70	1,106.46
3332	MEDICARE-CLASSIFIED	12,173.00	12,173.00	0.00	0.00%	590.31	1,190.39
3411	HEALTH & WELFARE BENEFTS-CRT	396,500.00	396,500.00	0.00	0.00%	27,981.52	56,478.12
3412	HEALTH & WELFARE BENEFTS-CLS	169,591.00	169,591.00	0.00	%00.0	12,593.48	25,270.94
3501	ST UNEMPLOYMENT INS-CERTIF	933.00	933.00	0.00	%00.0	19.28	38.12
3502	ST UNEMPLOYMENT INS-CLASSIFD	419.00	419.00	0.00	%00.0	20.36	41.06
3601	WORKER'S COMP-CERTIFICATED	43,450.00	43,450.00	0.00	%00.0	393.71	1,272.30
3602	WORKER'S COMP-CLASSIFIED	19,561.00	19,561.00	0.00	%00.0	415.26	1,379.52
Total E	Total Employee Benefit (3000 to 3999)	1,412,619.00	1,412,619.00	00.00		59,882.69	121,153.06
Books an	Books and Supplies (4000 to 4999)						
4110	TEXTBOOKS	44,124.00	44,124.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00
4241	COMPUTERZD BOOKS (NOT TEXTS)	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00%	00.00	0.00
4310	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	74,800.00	74,800.00	0.00	0.00%	3,935.99	4,686.19
4312	SUBSCRIPTIONS/PERIODICALS	1,050.00	1,050.00	00'0	0.00%	9,991.51	9,991.51
4314	TESTS	1,250.00	1,250.00	0.00	0.00%	00.00	0.00

Criteria: Report Summary Options = Fund Summary; Budget Comparison = Adopted; Include GL Status = Pended, Encumbered, PreEncumberd; Object Group by = Major Range; Include Range Detail = Yes; Summarize = Fund Su

Object	Object Description	Adopted Budget	Revised Budget	Year To Date Revisions	%	Current	Year To Date
Fund 62 CHAR	Fund 62 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FN					- Caraca	- County
Fund Summary	ary						
Expenditure	Đ.						
Books ar	Books and Supplies (4000 to 4999)						
4351	OFFICE SUPPLIES	32,500.00	32,500.00	0.00	0.00%	2 627 66	3 054 75
4364	GASOLINE	2,439.00	2.439.00	000	%00.0	00.120,2	0.4.0
4374	CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	15,000.00	15,000.00	00'0	0.00%	00.0	00.0
4377	GROUNDS SUPPLIES	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	00.0
4381	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLS	1,000.00	1,000.00	00.00	0.00%	102.41	913.34
4383	LOCKS AND KEYS	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	%00.0	0.00	0.00
4384	REPAIR PARTS-BUILDING	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	%00.0	0.00	0.00
4392	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00	%00.0	0.00	0.00
4393	WORKSHOP REFRESHMENTS	9,500.00	9,500.00	0.00	%00.0	0.00	0.00
4396	FOOD SERVICE SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	,	1,247.52	1,247.52
4400	EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	00.00	1	4,935.64	4,935.64
4421	FURNITURE	0.00	0.00	00:00	ı	0.00	795.17
4445	COMPUTERS	33,208.00	33,208.00	0.00	%00.0	12,606.76	39,075.73
4453	OTHER TECHNOLOGY	7,500.00	7,500.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00
47.10	F00D	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00
l otal B	lotal Books and Supplies (4000 to 4999)	236,371.00	236,371.00	00.0		35,447.49	64,699.85
Services	Services and Operating Expenditures (5000 to 5999)						2
5201	EMPLOYEE MILEAGE	56,179.00	56.179.00	000	%UU U	1 530 06	2 405 07
5205	AIRFARE	0.00	0.00	0.00		401.27	401.27
5207	REGISTRATION FEES	25,350.00	25,350.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00
5209	ACCOMMODATIONS	42,784.00	42,784.00	0.00	0.00%	1,282.35	6,662.65
5261	I KAVEL & CONFERENCES	0.00	0.00	00.00	1	0.00	100.00
5261	BOS LICKE IS FOR STUDENTS	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00	0.00%	00.00	0.00
5300	DOES & MEMBER KULIFUS	22,500.00	22,500.00	0.00	%00.0	1,690.00	10,500.00
3430	OTHER INSURANCE	10,000.00	10,000.00	00.00	0.00%	0.00	30,411.11
3300	OTICITIES & HOUSEREEPING SKV	3,500.00	3,500.00	0.00	%00.0	0.00	800.00
5520	ELECTRICITY STRVIOTS	1,350.00	1,350.00	0.00	%00.0	0.00	0.00
5530	MATED SERVICES	10,500.00	10,500.00	00:00	%00.0	589.27	1,060.36
5530	WATER SERVICES	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00%	200.59	200.59
500	BOTILED WATER SERVICE	200.00	200.00	0.00	0.00%	88.00	88.00

Object	Object Description	Adopted Budget	Revised Budget	Year To Date Revisions	%	Current Activity	Year To Date Activity
Fund 62 CHARTE	Fund 62 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FN						
Fund Summary							
Expenditure							
Services an	Services and Operating Expenditures (5000 to 5999)						
	WASTE DISPOSAL	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00%	371.73	876 73
	RENTALS AND LEASES-BUILDINGS	234,436.00	234,436.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	38.376.00
	RENTALS AND LEASES-VEHICLES	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	00.0
	RENTALS AND LEASES-EQUIPMENT	12,500.00	12,500.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0000
	MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS	29,200.00	29,200.00	00:00	0.00%	1,116.49	2,104.61
	CONTRACTED SERVICES	123,936.00	123,936.00	0.00	%00.0	17,641.17	17,834.13
	STUDENT TRAVEL/FIELDTRIPS	4,000.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.00%	530.00	530.00
	PRINTING SERV-OUTSIDE VENDOR	200.00	200.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00
	CO-OP CONTRACT	3,619.00	3,619.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00
	LIBRARY CONTRACT	9,000.00	9,000.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00
	OTHER INTER-LEA CONTRACTS	36,621.00	36,621.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00
5072	AUDIT FEES	13,000.00	13,000.00	0.00	0.00%	2,600.00	2,600.00
-	ADVERTISEMENT	760.00	760.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00
	INFORMTN NETWORK SERV CONTR	15,000.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00
	FINGERPRINTING	0,000.00	6,000.00	0.00	%00.0	49.00	49.00
	OTHER CHARGES/FEES	11,000.00	11,000.00	0.00	0.00%	7,976.00	7,976.00
	LICENSE, PERMIT, USE FEE, TX	650.00	020.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00
5808	TELEPHONE/COMMUNICATIONS	11,800.00	11,800.00	0.00	0.00%	2,373.56	2.833.58
	TELEPHONE LINES - TECHNOLOGY	22,250.00	22,250.00	0.00	0.00%	1,413.13	2,698.58
0080	POSTAGE	2,700.00	2,700.00	0.00	%00'0	00.009	00.009
l otal Sen	lotal Services and Operating (5000 to 5999)	718,635.00	718,635.00	00:00	l	40,453.52	129,897.88
Capital Outl	Capital Outlay (6000 to 6999)						
6400	EQUIPMENT	00:00	0.00	0.00	1	119 269 64	119 269 64
Total Cap	Total Capital Outlay (6000 to 6999)	00:00	00.00	0.00	l	119,269.64	119 269 64
Other Outgo	Other Outgo (7100 to 7499)						
7142	OTH TUITN, EXCESS CSTS> COE	3,746.00	3,746.00	00.0	0 00%	000	
Total Othe	Total Other Outgo (7100 to 7499)	3.746.00	3.746.00	000		0000	000
Total Expenditure	enditure	5 138 374 00	E 120 274 00	00.0		00.0	00:00
1	- Inc/(Dec) in Find Balance	0,100,000	0,136,374.00	0.00		335,154.66	594,559.41
		(332,383.00)	(352,383.00)	0.00	%00.0	(335,154.66)	(387,546.41)

			5			
Object Object Description	Adopted Budget	Revised Budget	Year To Date Revisions	%	Current Activity	Year To Date
Fund 62 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FN						- County
Fund Summary					ε	
Beginning Fund Balance Components						
9/91 BEGINNING BALANCE-ADPTD BDGT	1,481,001.00	1,481,001.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	1,481,001.00
lotal beginning rund Balance Components	1,481,001.00	1,481,001.00	00.00		0.00	1,481,001.00
Ending Fund Balance Components						
(9790 to 9790)						
9790 UNDESIGNATED/UNAPPROPRIATED	1,128,618.00	1,128,618.00	0.00	%00.0	00 0	1 128 618 00
Total (9790 to 9790)	1,128,618.00	1,128,618.00	0.00	!	0.00	1.128.618.00
Total Ending Fund Balance Components	1,128,618.00	1,128,618.00	00.00		00.00	1,128,618.00

Agenda Item 7. REPORTS

Subject:

7.3 Director's Report

Action Requested:

None

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

Each month the Director may give a report on the state of the schools. This month it will also include information about a new location for the Cutten Learning Center.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett

Agenda Item 7. REPORTS

Subject:

7.4 Northern United - Humboldt Charter School Report

Action Requested:

None

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

Each month staff will give an update on NU-HCS events and programs.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Julie Smith, Rebekah Davis

Agenda Item 7. REPORTS

Subject:

7.5 Northern United - Siskiyou Charter School Report

Action Requested:

None

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

Each month staff will give an update on NU - SCS events and program.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Kirk Miller

Agenda Item 7. REPORTS

Subject:

7.6 Board Report

Action Requested:

Information

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

Each month the Board may give a report related to the governance of the schools.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s: Shari Lovett, Jere Cox

Agenda Item 8. NEXT BOARD MEETING

Subject:

8.1 Possible Future Agenda Items

Action Requested:

None

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

Discussion of topics to cover at the next meeting: Curriculum, local indicators for the California School Dashboard

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s:

Shari Lovett, Jere Cox

Agenda Item 8. NEXT BOARD MEETING

Subject:

8.2 Next Board Meeting Date: October 17th

Action Requested:

None

Previous Staff/Board Action, Background Information and/or Statement of Need:

The next board meeting is based on the board adopted meeting schedule.

Fiscal Implications:

None

Contact Person/s:

Shari Lovett, Jere Cox

Agenda Item 9.

ADJOURN